This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

SCHLESINGER LIBRARY
RS LM4C S

REFERENCE

Ice 7030,3

MAY 21 1901

The Arthur and Elizabeth
SCHLESINGER LIBRARY
on the History of Women
in America

IV. 611

Subject no.
016.64

University of the State of New York

New York State Library

Bulletin 52 January 1901

BIBLIOGRAPHY 22

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF DOMESTIC ECONOMY

IN ENGLISH

Compiled by

Robert Kendall Shaw B.A. (Harvard)

Assistant New York State Library

	PAGE
Preface	31
Decimal classification outline	32
Tentative classification of home economics	33
Principal bibliographic aids consulted	40
339 Economics of consumption	41
640 Domestic economy	42
641 Food, cooking, kitchen	64
642 Gastronomy, eating, dining room	117
643 Shelter, house, home	122
Domestic economy (*continued*)	
644 Heat, light, ventilation	123
645 Furniture, carpets, upholstery	124
646 Clothing, toilet, etc	125
647 Administration, household management	135
648 Sanitary precautions, cleaning, etc	138
649 Nursery, sick room	139
Index	149

ALBANY

UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK

1901

L145m-Jeo-2500

Price 15 cents

016.64
S53b

University of the State of New York

REGENTS

With years of election

1874 ANSON JUDD UPSON L.H.D. D.D. LL.D.
Chancellor, Glens Falls
1892 WILLIAM CROSWELL DOANE D.D. LL.D.
Vice-chancellor, Albany
1873 MARTIN I. TOWNSEND M.A. LL.D. – – – Troy
1877 CHAUNCEY M. DEPEW LL.D. – – – – New York
1877 CHARLES E. FITCH LL.B. M.A. L.H.D. – – Rochester
1877 ORRIS H. WARREN D.D. – – – – Syracuse
1878 WHITELAW REID LL.D. – – – – – New York
1881 WILLIAM H. WATSON M.A. M.D. – – – Utica
1881 HENRY E. TURNER – – – – – – Lowville
1883 ST CLAIR MCKELWAY M.A. L.H.D. LL.D. D.C.L. Brooklyn
1885 DANIEL BEACH Ph.D. LL.D. – – – – Watkins
1888 CARROLL E. SMITH LL.D. – – – – – Syracuse
1890 PLINY T. SEXTON LL.D. – – – – – Palmyra
1890 T. GUILFORD SMITH M.A. C.E. LL.D. – – – Buffalo
1893 LEWIS A. STIMSON B.A. M.D. – – – New York
1895 ALBERT VANDERVEER Ph.D. M.D. – – – Albany
1895 CHARLES R. SKINNER M.A. LL.D.
Superintendent of Public Instruction, ex officio
1897 CHESTER S. LORD M.A. LL.D. – – – Brooklyn
1897 TIMOTHY L. WOODRUFF M.A. Lieutenant-Governor, ex officio
1899 JOHN T. MCDONOUGH LL.B. LL.D. Secretary of State, ex officio
1900 THOMAS A. HENDRICK M.A. LL.D. – – – Rochester
1901 BENJAMIN B. ODELL JR Governor, ex officio
One vacancy

SECRETARY

Elected by regents

1900 JAMES RUSSELL PARSONS JR M.A.

DIRECTORS OF DEPARTMENTS

1888 MELVIL DEWEY M.A. *State library and Home education*
1890 JAMES RUSSELL PARSONS JR M.A.
Administrative, College and High school dep'ts
1890 FREDERICK J. H. MERRILL Ph.D. *State museum*

72-112

University of the State of New York
Museum of Comp. Zoology.

New York State Library

Bulletin 52 January 1901

BIBLIOGRAPHY 22

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF DOMESTIC ECONOMY

IN ENGLISH

PREFACE

The aim of this bibliography is to include all bound books on domestic economy published in the English language between 1850 and 1899 inclusive. Pamphlets are as a rule omitted, and likewise all entries listed at 10c or less in American, and 6d or less in English money. No attempt has been made to include analytic or magazine references, a limitation barring government documents in which much useful material may be found. Of periodicals dealing chiefly with subjects in domestic economy only current magazines and journals find place in the list, or those which have been met with in catalogues or bibliographies. Lists of earlier ones may be found in the newspaper guides cited among the bibliographic aids.

The term "domestic economy" has been taken in the narrower sense of the management of house and children, together with the teaching of domestic economy and cookery thus covering the same ground as subject number 640 of the Decimal classification. With few exceptions, material is arranged by the following tentative scheme proposed for the seventh (20th century) edition of the *Decimal classification;* though many heads, specially under 643–645 fall outside the scope of this bibliography.

Call numbers are given for books in the New York state library, but not for those in the public libraries division. Books marked e have been personally examined, while *e* means that the edition given is different from the one examined; the best books are starred. Bost. Sal. Wor. at the end of entries stand for Boston, Salem, Worcester public libraries; N. Y. for N. Y. state library.

ROBERT KENDALL SHAW

Decimal classification

SUMMARY OF DIVISIONS

000 General works
010 Bibliography
020 Library economy
030 General cyclopedias
040 General collections
050 General periodicals
060 General societies
070 Newspapers
080 Special libraries. Polygraphy
090 Book rarities

100 Philosophy
110 Metaphysics
120 Special metaphysical topics
130 Mind and body
140 Philosophical systems
150 Mental faculties. Psychology
160 Logic
170 Ethics
180 Ancient philosophers
190 Modern philosophers

200 Religion
210 Natural theology
220 Bible
230 Doctrinal theol. Dogmatics
240 Devotional and practical
250 Homiletic. Pastoral. Parochial
260 Church. Institutions. Work
270 Religious history
280 Christian churches and sects
290 Non-Christian religions

300 Sociology
310 Statistics
320 Political science
330 Political economy
340 Law
350 Administration
360 Associations and institutions
370 Education
380 Commerce and communication
390 Customs. Costumes. Folklore

400 Philology
410 Comparative
420 English
430 German
440 French
450 Italian
460 Spanish
470 Latin
480 Greek
490 Minor languages

500 Natural science
510 Mathematics
520 Astronomy
530 Physics
540 Chemistry
550 Geology
560 Paleontology
570 Biology
580 Botany
590 Zoology

600 Useful arts
610 Medicine
620 Engineering
630 Agriculture
640 Domestic economy
650 Communication and commerce
660 Chemical technology
670 Manufactures
680 Mechanic trades
690 Building

700 Fine arts
710 Landscape gardening
720 Architecture
730 Sculpture
740 Drawing. Design. Decoration
750 Painting
760 Engraving
770 Photography
780 Music
790 Amusements

800 Literature
810 American
820 English
830 German
840 French
850 Italian
860 Spanish
870 Latin
880 Greek
890 Minor languages

900 History
910 Geography and description
920 Biography
930 Ancient history
940 Modern: Europe
950 Modern: Asia
960 Modern: Africa
970 Modern: North America
980 Modern: South America
990 Modern: Oceanica and Polar regions

TENTATIVE CLASSIFICATION OF HOME ECONOMICS

330 POLITICAL ECONOMY

339 Economics of consumption

Absorption of capital, use or destruction of material, marginal utility

.07 Education, schools of economics

.1 Home economics

.11 Income and expenditure

Average income; wealth and poverty; division of expenditures; standards of living

.12 Food. *See also 641*

.13 Shelter, house. *See also 643*

.14 Clothing. *See also 646*

.15 Administration. *See also 647*

.2 Municipal economics for benefit of people

Music, parks, baths, etc.

.9 Pauperism

Results of uneconomical consumption

640 Domestic economy

Summary of 641–649

641 Food, cooking, kitchen
642 Serving, eating
643 Shelter, house, home
644 Heat, light, ventilation
645 Furniture, carpets, upholstery
646 Clothing, toilet
647 Administration, household management
648 Sanitary precautions, cleaning
649 Nursery, sickroom

See also 339.1 *Home economics*; 331.83 *Food, clothes and shelter of the laboring classes*

.1 Philosophy theories, etc.

.2 Compends

.3 Dictionaries, cyclopedias

.4 Essays

.5 Periodicals

.6 Societies

.7 Study and teaching. *For cooking schools see* 641.07

Schools of housekeeping, experiment stations

.8 Cooperative and collective housekeeping, hotels, etc.

.81 Tenements. *See also Architecture* 728.1

.82 Apartments, flats. *See also Architecture* 728.2

.83 Hotels " 728.4

.84 Institutions

.85 Cooperative housekeeping. *See also Cooperation* 334.4

.9 History

641 Food, cooking, kitchen

.02 Cook books
.021 Special meals
.022 Breakfast
.023 Lunch, afternoon tea, supper
.024 Dinner
.03 Dictionaries
.05 Periodicals
.07 Study and teaching
.09 History. *Divided like* 930–999
.1 Food, original constituents, chemistry, food values
.11 Organic constituents
.12 Proteids, nitrogenous, albuminoids, flesh-like foods. *See also 612.392*
.13 Carbohydrates, starch, sugar, etc. *See also 612.396*
.14 Hydro-carbons, fats. *See also 612.397*
.15 Inorganic constituents
.16 Water
.17 Salts, mineral constituents. *See also 664.4 Manufacture of salt*
.2 Food stuffs, animal foods, etc.
See also 614.3 *Public health, adulterations*
See also 613.28–29 *Personal hygiene, animal foods*
.21 Butchers meats: beef, mutton, lamb, pork, veal
.22 Poultry and game: chickens, ducks, turkeys, geese, rabbit
.23 Fish
.24 Shell fish: oysters, mussels, shrimps, crabs, lobsters
.25 Milk, cheese, butter, cream
.26 Eggs
.29 Markets
Including general markets both animal and vegetable. See also Market building, architecture, 725.26
641.3 Vegetable foods: vegetarianism
See also Personal hygiene, vegetable food 613.26
.31 Cereals; wheat, oats, barley, rye, rice, maize
.32 Legumes; peas, beans, lentils
.33 Potatoes, carrots, cabbages
.34 Fruits
See also Personal hygiene, fruits 613.27
.35 Nuts
.39 Markets

641.4 Preservation and transportation of food
See also Chemical technology 664.8 *and* 9
.41 Drying, evaporation, condensing, smoking, curing
.42 High temperature, boiling
.43 Low temperature, freezing, cold storage
See Cold storage building, architecture 725.35
.44 Exclusion of air, canning, tinning, bottling
.45 Chemical substances
Borax, boracic acid
.46 Salting, pickling
.47 Sterilization
.48
.49 Transportation
Packing, refrigerator cars
641.5 Cooking: divided by processes
.51 Baking, roasting
.52 Braising
.53 Boiling, simmering. Soups
.54 Stewing
.55 Steaming
.56 Broiling, grilling
.57 Frying, sautéing
.58
.59 Chafing dish. Gas. Electricity
.6 Cooking: divided by substance
.61 Animal foods
.62 Meat, poultry, game
.63 Fish, shell fish
.64 Eggs
.65 Vegetable foods
.66 Cereals
.661 Bread
.662 Cake
.665 Desserts
.666 Pies
.667 Puddings
.67 Vegetables, legumes
.68 Made dishes, entrées
Secondary warm-overs
.69 Salads, sandwiches, chicken loaf

641.7 Confectionery, ices, beverages

See 663 *Manufacture of beverages*

.71 Ices

.72 Beverages

.8 Special cookery, dietetics

Invalid, army, hospital

See also Personal hygiene, food, dietetics 613.2

.83 Camp

.84 Hot weather

.85 Lent, maigre, fast day

Cooking for different religions and sects

.9 Kitchen

Stove, range, etc.

Kitchen utensils

Labor saving devices

642 Gastronomy: Serving; Eating; Diningroom

Lunch counters, picnic

.1 Bills of fare, menus

Beverages

.2 Table furnishings

Table cloth, napkins, china, glass, plate

.3 Table decorations

Center pieces, flowers, etc.

.4 Carving and serving

Waiters, waitresses, etc.

.5 Meals

Breakfast, lunch, dinner, supper, five o'clock tea, afternoon refreshments

.6 Social duties: entertaining, public dinners, picnics

Etiquet *See* 395

For historical customs see 394.1 *Eating, banquets*

643 Shelter: house, home

See also 728 *Residences*

.1 Location, site

Soil and grounds; City, village or country

Neighborhood of churches, schools, markets, railroads, electric lines, etc.

See also Hygiene of air and ground 614.7

.2 Plan

Size of house; arrangement of rooms

3. Construction, architecture

.4 Sanitary arrangements

Plumbing, drainage, water supply

See also 628 *Sanitary engineering*; 696 *Plumbing*

.6 Parlor, sitting room, library

Sofas, bookcases, etc.

.5 Labor savers

Speaking tubes, electric bells, dumb waiters, dinner lifts

.6 Decoration and ornament

.7 Repair and care of house

.8 Special residences

Summer homes, winter homes, tropical residences

.9 Outbuildings

Stables, conservatories, etc.

644 Heat, light, ventilation

.1 Methods of heating

Furnace, steam, etc. *See* 697

.2 Fuels

.21 Wood

.22 Coal

.23 Gas

.24 Naphtha, oil, petroleum products, etc.

.25 Electricity

.3 Methods of lighting

Chandeliers, table lamps, bracket lamps, etc.

.4 Lighting materials

See also Chemical technology 665

.41 Candles

.42 Oil

.43 Gas

.44 Electricity

.5 Ventilation. *See 628.8*

See also Personal hygiene, air and light 613.1

645 Furniture, carpets, upholstery

See also Hygiene 613.59; *Design* 745; *Artistic furniture* 749; *Manufactures of cotton, wool, etc.* 677

.1 General furniture

Chairs, tables, foot stools

.2 Carpets, rugs

.3 Curtains, draperies, wall paper

.4 Ornaments, clocks, vases, pictures, statuary, etc.

.5 Special rooms

For Kitchen, see 641.9

Dining room

For Table furnishing, see 642.2

Dining tables, side boards, etc.

.7 Hall and stairs

Hatracks, umbrella stands, etc.

.8 Bedroom and nursery

Beds and bedding, linen, etc.

.9 Other rooms

Music room, billiard room, ball room, picture gallery, servants rooms, cellar, attic, business office, bathroom. *See also Bathing* 646.7

646 Clothing, toilet, etc.

See also Ethics of dress, display 177.4; *Clothing as related to economics of laboring class* 331.8; *Bleaching and dyeing* 667.1–3

.1 Necessary clothing

See also Hygiene of clothing 613.48

.2 Requirements of fashion; fashion magazines

For Historical costume, see 391

.3 Sewing, mending, knitting, crochet

Seamstress

See also 746, *Art needlework*

.4 Clothesmaking, dressmaking

As a business see 687

Sweat shops, consumers league, see 331.82

.5 Millinery

As a business see 687

.6 Cleaning

.7 Toilet, cosmetics, bathing, etc.

For historical customs see 391.5 *and* .6

For hygienic cleanliness see 613.4

647 Administration, household management

See also 333.15

.1 Manager, superintendent, housekeeper, steward

.2 Household accounts, finance, cost

See also Bookkeeping 657

.3 Regular employees or assistants

For Ethical considerations, see 173.8

As part of Political economy, see 331

Livery. Intelligence office, employment bureau

.4 Indoor help

Cook, butler, waitress, parlor maid, chambermaid, nurse, laundress, lady's maid, etc.

.5 Outdoor help

Coachman, gardener, furnaceman, etc.

.6 Wages, hours, duties

.7 Occasional employees

Emergency help, household registers

648 Sanitary precautions, cleaning, etc.

.1 Laundry

Tubs, wringers, washing machines

.2 Soap, starches, blues, washing powder, reagents

.3 Ironing: flats, mangles, etc.

.4 Cooperative or public laundries

Steam laundries

.5 Sweeping and dusting, care of house

See also Disease germs, bacteriology of dust 616.01

.6 Housecleaning, pests

.7 Disinfectants.

See also Public health, disinfection 614.48

649 Nursery, sick room

.1 Care of children

See also Child study 150; *Duties of parents* 173.5; *Education* 372

.2 Food. *See also Food for infants 613.22*

.3 Clothing. *See also Hygiene 613.48 and 646*

.4 Exercise. *See also Hygiene 613.7*

.5 Amusements. *See also General amusements 790*

.6 Habits. *See also Duties of children 173.6*

.7

.8 Care of sick room

PRINCIPAL BIBLIOGRAPHIC AIDS CONSULTED

Ackland, A. H. D. Guide to the choice of books. 1891
American catalogue. 1876–95
American library association. Catalog of the "A. L. A." library. 1893
American newspaper directory. 1886–99
Anna Ticknor library association. Bulletin, Jan. 1898, April 1899
Annual American catalogue. 1886–99. 1887–1900
Bookseller. 1870–99
British museum—Library. Catalogue of printed books. 1881–99
——— Subject index. 1886–97
Campbell, *Mrs* Helen (Stuart). Household economics. 1897
Cookery and cook books. (Bibliographer and reference list, Sep. 1888, 1 : 101–23)
English catalogue, 1835–99. 1864–99
Hagemann, H. W. Domestic economy. (Publishers' weekly, Oct. 10, 31, 1874, 6 : 88–89, 481)
Hartford (Ct.)—Public library. Cookery and housekeeping. (Bulletin, Ap. 1889. v. 11, no. 2, p. 2–3)
Lawrence (Mass.)—Public library. Domestic economy. (Bulletin, Oct. 1894–Jan. 1895, no. 19, p. 7–9)
Nachtmann, *Mrs* Alice (Newman). Index to subject bibliographies in library bulletins. 1898. (N. Y. (state)—Library. Bulletin; bibliography. no. 14)
N. Y. (state)—Library. Subject card catalogue
N. Y. (state)—Library and Home education. Home economics. 1900. (Syllabus 82)
N. Y. (state)—Public libraries division. Traveling library list; subject no. 640
Pratt institute—Free library. Lists on domestic economy, cookery, nursing. 1892–93
Providence (R. I.)—Public library. Domestic economy. (Bulletin, Nov.-Dec. 1898. 4 : 333–36)
Publishers' trade list annual. 1873–99
Publishers' weekly. 1872–99
Reference catalogue of current literature. 1898
Salem (Mass.)—Public library. Cookery and domestic economy. (Bulletin, May 1898, 4 : 83–88)
Salmon, L. M. Domestic service. 1897
Sonnenschein, W. S. Best books. 1891
——— Reader's guide. 1895
Vicaire, George. Bibliographie gastronomique. 1890
Willing's British and Irish press guide. 1893–1900
Worcester (Mass.)—Public library. Card catalogue

BIBLIOGRAPHY

339 ECONOMICS OF CONSUMPTION

339.1 Home economics

***Corson, Juliet.** Family living on $500 a year; reference book for young housewives. 437p. D. N. Y. 1888. Harper $1.25. W641 O7b e

Cruger, Mary. How she did it; or, Comfort on $150 a year. 212p. pl. D. N. Y. 1888. Appleton 50c. e

Espoir, *pseud.* How to live on £100 a year, make a good appearance and save money. 61p. O. Lond. 1874. Ward 1s.

Family budgets; being the income and expenses of 28 British families, 1891-94. 76p. O. Lond. 1896. P. S. King 2s 6d.

Grant, Robert. Art of living. 353p. illus. D. N Y. 1895. Scribner $2.50. Cap. 640 P5 e

How to live well and save 20% on a moderate income; personal experience of a lady. 108p. O. Lond. 1877. Partridge 1s.

Monmouth, *Mrs* **L. H.** Living on half a dime a day. 44p. O. N. Y. 1880. J: M. Davis 25c.

Nichols, Thomas L. How to live well on sixpence a day. O. Lond. 1879.

Peel, *Mrs* **C. S.** Ten shillings a head per week for house books. 252p. O. Lond. 1899. Constable 3s 6d.

***Richards,** *Mrs* **Ellen Henrietta (Swallow).** Cost of living as modified by sanitary science. 114p. D. N. Y. 1899. Wiley $1. 640 P9a e

Attempts to indicate best methods, and the proper division of incomes of from $1500 to $3000 between food, rent, running expenses, clothing, service, the emotional and intellectual life, etc.

Six hundred a year; a wife's effort at living under high prices 183p. S. Bost. 1867. Ticknor $1. e

Warren, *Mrs* **Eliza.** How I managed my house on £200 a year O. Lond. 1864.

Sixth American ed., Boston 1866.

640 DOMESTIC ECONOMY

General works

Abel, *Mrs* **L. G.** Skilful housewife's book. 216p. D. N. Y. 1853. Judd 75c.

Alexander, C. W. Housewife's friend. 170p. O. Lond. 1888.

American economical housekeeper. 142p. S. n. p. 187-? Locke & Bubier 50c.

American home book; directions and suggestions for cooking, dress, nursing, etc. O. N. Y. 1885. Putnam $1.75.

American housewife and kitchen directory. 134p. D. N. Y. n. d. Dick 50c.

B, A. R. Colonial household guide. 223p. O. Capetown 1890.

Babcock, *Mrs* **Emma (Whitcomb).** Household hints. 144p. D. N. Y. 1881. Appleton 60c. (Appleton's home books) W640 O1 e

Bartley, George C. T. Domestic economy; taught in dialogues suitable for children of all ages. 258p. D. Lond. 1878. Paul 2s.

Bazar book of the household. 256p. S. N. Y. 1874. Harper $1.

Beach, *Mrs* **K.** Girls' domestic economy. 37p. D. Lond. 1893. Hughes 4d.

Beecher, Catherine Esther. Miss Beecher's housekeeper and health-keeper; recipes for healthful cooking. 482p. illus. D. N. Y. 1873. Harper $1.50.
Also pub. in England.

——— Treatise on domestic economy for the use of young ladies at home and at school. New ed. enl. 369p. illus. D. N. Y. 1855. Harper. W640 K2 e
Another ed. 1844.

——— **& Stowe,** *Mrs* **H. E.. (Beecher).** American woman's home or, Principles of domestic science. 500p. illus. O. N. Y. 1869. Ford $1.50. Sal. e

——— New housekeeper's manual; revised ed. of American woman's home. Illus. O. N. Y. 1876. Ford $3.

——— Principles of domestic science as applied to the duties and pleasures of home. 380p. illus. D. N. Y. 1873. Ford. Bost. e

Beecher, *Mrs* **Eunice White (Bullard).** All around the house; or, How to make homes happy. 468p. D. N. Y. 1891. Appleton $1.75. W640 N8 e

Another ed. English, 1879.

——— Motherly talks with young housekeepers. 492p. 1por. D. N. Y. 1875. Ford $2. W640 N3 e

Beeton, *Mrs* **Isabella Mary.** How to manage house, servants and children; with bills of fare for all the year round. D. Lond. 1874. Ward 2s 6d.

Reissue of first three parts of her House and home books.

Beeton, Samuel Orchart. Beeton's book of cottage management. S. Lond. 1873. Ward 6d.

——— Beeton's domestic recipe book. 146p. O. Lond. 1883. Ward 1s.

Betsy, Aunt, *pseud.* Home rule "wrinkles." 102p. O. Lond. 1887.

Black, *Mrs.* Hints to young housekeepers. 64p. O. Lond. 1884. Collins 6d.

Reprint from *Glasgow weekly mail.*

Blake, Mary. Twenty-six hours a day. 212p. D. Bost. 1883. Lothrop $1.25

Also in Housekeeper's library.

Bouvier, Hannah M. Family save-all. D. Phil. n.d. Peterson $1.75. (Reason why ser.)

Broome, Mary Ann (Stewart) Barker, *lady.* Houses and housekeeping; fireside gossip upon home and its comforts. 170p. D. Lond. 1875. Hunt 2s 6d.

Brown, Susan Anna. How the ends met. 64p. S. Bost 1885. Osgood 50c.

Buckmaster, John Charles. Domestic economy and cookery. 124p D. Lond. 1880. Simpkin 1s.

* **Buckton,** *Mrs* **Catherine M.** Comfort and cleanliness; the servant and mistress question. 96p. illus. D. N. Y. 1898. Longmans 75c. 640 P8a e

* **Campbell,** *Mrs* **Helen (Stuart).** Easiest way in housekeeping and cooking. 293p. D. Bost. 1893. Roberts $1. 640 P3 e

Practical manual on sanitary details of house, conduct of work, hygienic food principles, with recipes, hints on teaching cookery, etc.

General works

* **Campbell,** *Mrs* **Helen (Stuart).** Household economics. 286p. O. N. Y. 1897. Putnam $1.50. 640 P7 e
Chapters on house-building, furnishing, household management, food, cleaning, sanitation, service, modern life, etc. Useful bibliographies.

——— Housekeeper's year-book. 135p. T. N. Y. 1883. Fords 50c.

Careful, Martha, *pseud.* Domestic hints to young mothers, with practical receipts for house and nursery. Lond. 1862.

——— Household hints to young housewives. Ed. 20. 96p. D. Lond. 1872. Dean 1s.

Carleton, George Washington, *comp.* Every day home advice and practical business of life. 527p. O. N. Y. 1882. Carleton. (Carleton's household lib.) 640 O2 e

Carlin's receipt book and household physician. O. N. Y. 1894. Neeley $1.50.

Carter's. Cook and housekeeper's guide. Lond. 1856. Johnson 1s.

Cassell & Co. *pub.* Book of the household. v.1–4, illus. Q. Lond. 1881–90. Cassell 5s each.
Also called *Household guide.*

Chase, A. W. Dr Chase's recipes; or, Information for everybody. New ed. enl. D. Ann Arbor Mich. R. A. Beal $1.25.

Chidlow, David. American pure food cook book and household economist. 512p. O. Chic. 1899. Hill $2.

Coke, *Mrs* **Talbot.** Gentlewoman at home. 224p. por. D. Phil. 1893. Lippincott $2.25. (Victorian lib. for gentlewomen) e

Consult this book before getting married, before taking a house, engaging a servant. 184p. D. Lond. 1879. Letts 1s.

Copley, *Mrs* **Esther Hewlett.** Cottage comforts with hints for promoting them. Ed. 24. 234p. D. Lond. 1876. Simpkin 1s.
An earlier ed. pub. 1859.

Cre-fydd. Careful counsel in domestic management. 36p. 12°. Lond. 1871. Simpkin 6d.

——— Family fare; young housewife's assistant in cookery and housekeeping. New ed. 536p. O. Lond. 1874. Simpkin 7s 6d.
Two other ed. 1864 and 1871.

Cudlip, *Mrs* **Annie H. (Thomas).** Modern housewife; or, How we live now. 153p. D. Lond. 1890? Ward. Sal. e
Reprint from *English woman's domestic magazine.*

Cupples, *Mrs* **George.** Book about housework; manual for mistresses and maids. Ed. 2. 96p. D. Lond. 1877. Simpkin 1s.

Day, Samuel Phillips. Household economics; 2d series of Food and family papers. 168p. O. Lond. 1878. A. H. Moxon 2s 6d.

De Rivaz, Eveleen, *ed.* Household hints; by Isobel. 116p. O. Lond. 1898. C. A. Pearson 1s. (Isobel handbooks 2)

De Salis, *Mrs* **Harriet Anne.** Housewife's referee; treatise on culinary and household subjects. 284p. O. Lond. 1898. Hutchinson 2s 6d.

* **Dewing,** *Mrs* **Maria R. (Oakey).** From attic to cellar; a book for young housekeepers. 155p. S. N. Y. 1879. Putnam 75c. W640 N9 e

Diaz, *Mrs* **Abby (Morton).** Domestic problems; work and culture in the household. 236p. D. Bost. 1884. Osgood $1. e
Also in Housekeepers' library.

Earle, *Mrs* **Maria Theresa (Villiers).** More pot-pourri from a Surrey garden. 463p. D. N.Y. 1899. Macmillan $2 640 P9 e

——— Pot-pourri from a Surrey garden. Ed. 7. 331p. illus. O. Lond. 1897. Smith 7s 6d. 640 P7 e

Economical housekeeping. 27p. O. Lond. 1891.

Economical housewife; guide to domestic management. 114p. illus. D. Lond. 1881. Ward 1s.

Edgeworth, *Mrs* **Mary L.** Southern household companion; information on gardening, cookery, beverages, etc. D. Phil. 1879. Lippincott $1.25.

Enquirer's oracle; or, What to do and how to do it; reference book upon family matters. 426p. O. Lond. 1889. Ward 1s.

Every day home advice; hints upon houses, cookery, etc. 527p. D. N. Y. 1883. Carleton $1.50. e

Facts and hints for every day life; a book for the household. New ed. 410p. O. Lond. 1879. Blackwood 2s 6d.

Farey, *Mrs* **J.** Normal domestic economy. Lond. 1896. 3s 6d.

Faunthorpe, J. P. Household science. 446p. O. Lond. 1883. Stanford 3s 6d.

General works **Francis, Frederick John.** Requisites of a household. 128p O. Lond. 1885. E. W. Allen.

Fray, Edwin. Golden recipes; rev. by Frederick Fray. 64p. O. Lond. 1897. E. Searle 1s.

Freedley, Edward T. *ed.* Home comforts. D. Phil. 1879. Claxton $1.50.

Garrett, Edward. Morning hours in India; hints on household management, the training of children, etc. 124p. O. Lond. 1887. Trübner 3s 6d.

Gleig, G. R. Domestic economy. Lond. 1856. Longmans 1s.

Good housekeeping. 127p. D. Chic. 1891. Street 25c. (Handbook lib. no. 14.)

Good housewife; or, The art of managing a small household. 330p. illus. O. Lond. 1890. Ward 1s.

Goodwin, *Mrs* **C. Christina.** How they learned housework. 149p. illus. D. Bost. 1886. Lothrop 75c.

Green, D. R. Housekeeper's friend; or, How to check the charges of bakers. O. Lond. 1880.
Also pub. by Wilson, 1886.

Gunter, B. E. *& others.* Housekeeper's companion. D. Bost. 1889. Alden $1.

Hale, *Mrs* **Sarah Josepha (Buell)** New household receipt book; a complete cookery book for all classes. 390p. D. N. Y. 1853. Long $1.75. Sal. e

Hamilton, H. L. Household management for the laboring classes. 96p. D. Lond. 1883. Partridge 1s.

Hammick, E. *lady.* Domestic science of the present day. 87p. O. Lond. 1889.

Handbook of practical receipts; by an American gentlemen and lady. S. N. Y. 1860. Barnes 50c.

Harris, *Mrs* **Frances Macready.** Plain talks with young home makers. 116p. T. N. Y. 1889. Cassell 40c.

Harrison, William Jerome. Science of home life; a text book of domestic economy. 2v. S. N. Y. 1884. Nelson $1.50.

Haweis, *Mrs* **Mary Eliza.** Art of housekeeping. 184p. O. Lond. 1889. Low 2s 6d.
Book for newly married girls.

***Headdon, M. E.** Housework and domestic economy. 102p. illus. General works Q. Lond. 1894. G. Philip 5s. 640 qP3 e
Sequel to her *Domestic kindergarten.*

***Helping** hands; a reading book for girls. 240p. illus. D. Lond. 1895? Blackie 1s 6d. (Blackie's domestic economy readers. v. 6) 640 P5c e

***Herrick,** *Mrs* **Christine (Terhune).** Housekeeping made easy. 313p. S. N. Y. 1888. Harper $1. W640 O8 e

Home advice; with whispers to epicures. D. N. Y. 187–? Harper $1.25.

Home messenger receipt book. D. Detroit 187–?. E. B. Smith $1.25.

***Home** stories and table talks. 2v. illus. D. Lond. 1895. Blackie 1s 6d. (Blackie's domestic economy readers. v. 1-2) 640 P5a e

Hooper, Mary. Wives and housewives; a story for the times. 110p. O. Lond. 1875. Houlston 1s 6d.

***Horobin, John C.** *ed.* Domestic economy for teachers. 464p. illus. O. N. Y. 1897. Nelson 2s 6d. 640 P8b e
New ed. 1898.
Contents: Elements of human physiology, by Walker Overend; Domestic hygiene, by E. J. Moffitt; Preparation of food for the sick, by Alfred Carpenter; Plain cookery, by Mrs B. W. Gothard; Clothing and laundry work, by Miss Mann; Household management, by Mrs Burgwin; How to make home pretty, by May Morris; Nursing and first aid, by Mrs M. A. Horobin.

House book; comprising the House manager, Domestic medicine, Magazine of health. D. Lond. 1877. Lockwood 6s.

Household conveniences, experience of many practical writers. 240p. illus. D. N. Y. 1884. Judd. Bost. e

Household handy book; showing how to cook, carve, bake, etc. S. Lond. 1870. Stearns 1s 6d.
New ed. 1871, 1s.

Household management; guide to housekeeping, cooking, dairy, etc. by an old housekeeper. 420p. D. Lond. 1877. Lockwood 3s 6d.
Ed. 2, 1878. Also called *House manager.*

Housekeeper's handy book of useful information. 244p. S. N. Y. 1887. Cassell $1.

General works **Housekeeper's** library; management, cookery, general hints. 309p. illus. S. Phil. 1884. Hubbard $4.

Contents: Anna Maria's housekeeping, by Mrs S. D. Power; Cookery for beginners, by Marion Harland; Domestic problems, by Mrs Diaz; Twenty-six hours a day, by Mary Blake.

Housewife's domestic science. D. Phil. 187–? Lippincott $1.25. (Reason why ser.)

Housewife's friend and family help. O. Lond. 1s 9d.

Housewife's library, furnishing help in all the necessities that puzzle a housekeeper. 369 + 309p. illus. D. Phil. ᶜ1885. Hubbard. Sal. e

Contents: Latest and best cook book; How to make home happy.

Housewife's treasury of domestic information. 1080p. illus. O. Lond. 1883. Ward 7s 6d.

How to economise like a lady; by the author of How to dress on £15 a year. 186 p. D. N. Y. 1874. Routledge 50c.

Sold in England at 1s.

Howland, S. E. American economical housekeeper. S. Bost. 187–? Locke 50c.

Hughes, J. Domestic economy. 448p. O. Lond. 1891.

Humphry, *Mrs.* Housekeeping; guide to domestic management. 308p. O. Lond. 1893. White 3s 6d.

Ed. 2, 1894.

Indian outfits and establishments; a practical guide for persons about to reside in India; by an Anglo-Indian. 134p. O. Lond. 1882. Gill 2s 6d.

Jackson, *Mrs* **Helen Maria (Fiske) Hunt.** Bits of talk about home matters; by H. H. 238p. S. Bost. 1873. Roberts $1.

Published by Low, London, 3s.

James, *Mrs* **A. G. F. Eliot.** Guide to Indian household management. 90p. D. Lond. 1879. Ward 1s. (Sylvia's home help ser.)

Jerrold, William Blanchard. Cupboard papers; by Fin-bec. 186p. D. Lond. 1881. Chatto 2s 6d. Sal. e

Johnson, *Mrs* **S. O.** Household hints and receipts. N. Y. 187–? Adams and Bishop $1.

***Kirkland, Elizabeth Stansbury.** Household conveniences; experience of many practical writers. 240p. illus. D. N. Y. 1884. Judd $1.50. Sal. e

Lady's guide to the ordering of her household; by a lady. O. **General works** Lond. n.d. Smith 6s.

Lane, Sarah. That wonderful Cousin Sarah and her receipts; by May Kingston. 116p. D. Bost. 1883. Gannett. Sal **e**

Langford, *Mrs* **Laura (Carter) Holloway.** Hearthstone; or, Life at home. 559p. illus. O. Chic. 1888. Miller. W640 O3 **e**

Lankester, *Mrs* **Phebe.** National thrift reader. 250p. O. Lond. 1880. Allmon.

Laurie, *Mrs* **J. Werner.** Home and its duties; a practical manual of domestic economy. O. Lond. 1870. Laurie 1s.

Leena. Housekeeping trials. 80p. ob.O. Lond. 1887. Simpkin.

Leslie, Eliza. Companion to the lady's new receipt book; Lady's housebook. Ed. 12 enl. 472p. D. Phil. 1850. Hart. 640 Ko **e**

Levin, E. M. Home-making and house-keeping. 398p. illus. D. N. Y. 1889. Butterick. (Metropolitan culture ser.) W640 O9 **e**

Little mothers; a reading book for girls on foods, clothing and washing. 223p. illus. D. Lond. 189–? Blackie 1s 4d. (Blackie's domestic economy readers. v. 4) 640 P54 b **e**

Loftie, *Mrs* **M. J.** Comfort in the home. 120p. O. Lond. 1895. Leadenhall press 1s.

Mann, Robert James. Domestic economy and household science; for home education. 386p. D. Lond. 1878. Stanford 4s 6d. Ed. 2, 1880.

Manuscript receipt book and household treasury. 256p. Q. Phil. 1885. Hartley $1.50.

Mason, *Mrs* **Mary.** Young wife's counselor and friend. 380p. D. Phil. 1871. Lippincott $1.75.

Miles, Alfred H. *ed.* Household oracle; a popular referee on subjects of household inquiry. 602p. illus. O. Lond. 1898. Hutchinson 3s 6d.

Miller, *Mrs* **Florence** *& others.* Simple lessons for home use. 422p. illus. D. N. Y. 1879. T. Whittaker $1.25.

Modern householder; a manual of domestic economy; ed. by a committee of ladies. illus. D. N. Y. 187–? Scribner 75c.

Murray, Ross. Warne's model housekeeper; a manual of domestic economy. 531p. illus. D. Lond. 1882. Warne 7s 6d. Bost. **e**

General works **Nelson, Henry A.** Home whispers. 264p. S. Phil. 1884. Presbyterian board 85c.

Nelson, Dale & Co. Nelson's home comforts. 124p. O. Lond. 1890.

New York times receipts; information for the household. S. N. Y. 1876. American news co. 50c.

Newsholme, Arthur & Scott, M. E. Domestic economy; laws of health in application to home and work. illus. O. Lond. 1893. Sonnenschein 3s 6d.

Nitsch, *Mrs* **Helen Alice.** Gentle breadwinners; the story of one of them. 186p. D. Bost. 1888. Houghton $1. Sal. e

——— Molly Bishop's family. 270p. D. Bost. 1888. Houghton $1. Sal. e

——— Progressive housekeeping; keeping house without knowing how, and knowing how to keep house well. 180p. D. N.Y. 1889. Houghton $1. Sal. e

Old secrets and new discoveries. O. N. Y. 1874. F. M. Reed 50c.

O'Neill, J. W. Handbook of family knowledge. D. Phil. 186–? Desilver $2.

Contents: Standard book of 1861; Soyer's standard cookery; Standard letter writer.

Palmer, *Mrs.* Common sense papers on housekeeping. 256p. illus. O. N. Y. 1877. Cassell $1.25.

Panton, *Mrs* **Jane Ellen (Frith).** From kitchen to garret; hints for young householders. Ed. 10. 296p. O. Lond. 1896. Ward 2s 6d. Sal. e

——— Nooks and corners; companion volume to From attic to cellar. 241p. illus. O. Lond. 1889. Ward 6s. Sal. e

Parker, *Mrs* **E. R.** Complete housekeeper. New ed. D. N. Y. 1894. Richardson $1.50.

* **Parloa, Maria.** Home economics. 378p. illus. D. N. Y. 1898. Century $1.50. 640P 8 e

On house selection and building, water supply, furnishing, cleanliness, daily routine, lights, fuel, table service, marketing, carving, food, polished floors, etc.

Payne, Arthur Gay. Common sense housekeeping, by Phillis Browne. 262p. D. Lond. 1877. Cassell 2s 6d. Bost. e

——— What girls can do, by Phillis Browne. New ed. O. Lond. 1885. Cassell? 2s 6d; 3s 6d.

People's housekeeper; guide to comfort, economy, health. 116p. D. General works
Lond. 1876. Ward 1s.

Philadelphia housewife, by a lady of Philadelphia. D. Phil. 187-?
Lippincott $1.

Philp, Robert Kemp. Best of everything; a domestic manual.
New ed. O. Lond. 1884. Warne 2s.
An earlier ed. 1871.

——— Corner cupboard; containing domestic information. D.
Phil. n.d. Lippincott $1.25.

——— Home treasures; useful hints for the household; by the author of
Enquire within. 96p.O. Lond. 1886. Moxon 1s.

——— Housewife's reason why. O. Lond. 1859.

——— Lady's every day book; by the author of Enquire within.
363p. O. Lond. 1875. Bemrose 2s 6d.

——— Practical housewife; papers on cookery, food, treatment of the
sick, etc. O. Phil. 1855. Lippincott $1.25.

——— Reason why; domestic science; by the author of Enquire
within. 368p. O. Lond. 1869. Houlston 2s 6d.

Power, *Mrs* **Susan C. (Dunning).** Anna Maria's housekeeping.
348p. S. Bost. 1884. Lothrop $1. (Housekeeper's lib.) Bost. e

Practical housewife and family medical guide. 336p. O. Lond.
1860. Houlston 2s 6d.

Praga, *Mrs* **Alfred.** Starting housekeeping. 162p. O. Lond.
1899. Chapman 2s 6d.

Rees, Janet E. Runtz. Home occupations. 158p. illus. D.
N. Y. 1883. Appleton 60c. (Appleton's home books)

Richmond, I. L. How to feed a family; home training, nursing, etc.
book for mothers. 146p. D. Lond. 1894. Griffith 1s.

Robinson, Solon. How to live, saving and wasting; or, Domestic
economy illustrated by the life of two families. D. N. Y.
1860. Wells $1.25.

Sandford, *Mrs* **Margaret E. (Poole).** Girls' reading books; or,
Chapters on home work and home duties. New ed. enl.
226p.D. Lond. 1876. Chambers 1s 6d.

Shankland, *Mrs* **E. R.** Matron's household manual. S. Dubuque
1875. Shankland 80c.

General works **Sharman,** *Mrs* **E. A.** Common sense lessons in every day housework. 60p. O. Lond. 1894. J. Hughes 8d.

Somerville, *Mrs.* Cookery and domestic economy. Ed.5. 410p. O. Glasg. 1882. Watson 6s.

Seuillard, F. A. Book of practical receipts. S. N.Y. 187–? Dick 25c.

Soyer, Alexis. Modern housewife or menagère; 1000 receipts and directions for family management. New ed. O. Lond. 1872. Simpkin 7s 6d.

Stackpole, Florence. Handbook of housekeeping for small incomes. 439p.O. Lond. 1898. W. Scott 2s 6d.

——— Thrifty housekeeping. 154p.O. Lond. 1898. W. Scott 6d. (Every day help ser.)

Standard book of household economy for the people. Phil. 187–? Desilver 50c.

Stevens, Edward Thomas, *ed.* Domestic economy for girls; in three books. 3v. Lond. 1876–77. Longmans 2s each.

Stowe, *Mrs* **Harriet Elizabeth (Beecher).** House and home papers, by Christopher Crowfield. S. Bost. 1865. Osgood $1.75.

Sylvia, *pseud.* Family management. 702p. O. Lond. 1885.

Take my advice; a book for every home. New ed. 336p. O. Edin. 1879. Blackwoods 2s 6d.

Taylor, *Mrs* **Jennie.** Housekeeper's friend; recipes and instructions in reference to the home. 57p. Q. N. Y. 1882. Ogilvie 20c. (People's lib. 298)

Tegetmeier, William Bernhard. Manual of domestic economy; with hints on domestic medicine and surgery. Ed. 12. 198p. D. Lond. 1888. Home and colonial society 1s 6d.

——— Scholar's handbook of household management and cookery. 132p. S. Lond. 1876. Macmillan 1s.

Sold in New York for 50c.

Thompson, Charles John Samuel. Housewife's handy book; 350 useful every day recipes. 127p. O. Lond. 1895. J. Hogg 1s.

Timbs, John. Lady Bountiful's legacy, a book on domestic management. D. Lond. 1869. Griffith $3.

——— One thousand domestic hints in the choice of provisions, cookery and housekeeping. 90p. D. Lond. 1871. Griffin 1s. (Griffin's shilling manuals)

Tweedie, William K. Home; a book for the family. New ed. 390p O. Lond. 1874. Nelson 3s 6d. General works

Valentine, *Mrs.* Domestic educator; a useful manual for every day life. 816p. illus.O. Lond. 1884. Warne 2s 6d.
Also pub. in 1888 under the title *Household handy book.*

Victor, *Mrs* **Metta Victoria (Fuller).** Recipe book; directory for parlour, nursery, sickroom, etc. S. N. Y. 1867. Routledge 20c.

Vincent, John Heyl & Pollard, Josephine. Home book for mothers of our land. 720p. illus. sq. O. N. Y. 1888. Phillips $5.

W, A. H. Facts and hints for every day life. D. N. Y. 1875.

Walsh, John Henry. Economical housekeeper; advice for brewing, baking, preserving and pickling at home. 425p. O. Bost. 1857. Routledge.

Walters, John Thomas. Thrift lessons; familiar letters. Ed. 2. 240p. O. Lond. 1885. Jarrold 1s.

Warren, *Mrs* **Eliza.** Comfort for small incomes. New ed. 96p. O. Lond. 1870. Bemrose 1s.

——— How the lady-help taught girls to cook and be useful. 96p. D. Lond. 1879. Houlston 1s.

——— My lady-help and what she taught me. 102p. D. Lond. 1877. Houlston 1s.
Published by Loring, Portland 50c. Ed. 3, 1880.

——— The way it is done. O. Lond. 1899? Houlston 1s.
Hygiene and domestic economy.

Webster, Augusta. Housewife's opinions. 286p. O. Lond. 1870. Macmillan.

White, Sallie Joy. Housekeepers and home makers. 260p. D. Bost. 1888. Jordon $1. Sal. e

Wigley *Mrs* **S. S.** Domestic economy; or, The Marshfield maidens and the fairy Ordina. 2v. O. Lond. 1876. Murby. (Murby's reading books for girls)

——— Our home work, a manual of domestic economy for all who need learn. 401p. D. Lond. 1876. Jarrold 3s.
Ed. 6, 1889.

——— Workers at home; companion to Our home work. 351p. D. Lond. 1880. Nisbet 5s.

Compends

Youmans, Edward Livingstone. Handbook of household science 470p illus.D. N.Y. 1898. Appleton $1.50. 640 L7 e

Manual for students. Treats of heat, light, air, aliment and cleaning, in their scientific principles and domestic applications.

640.2 Compends

* **Barnett, Edith A. & O'Neill, H. C.** Primer of domestic economy. 130p. S. N. Y. 1892. Macmillan 35c. (Primer ser.)

Good elementary book.

Barnett, *Mrs* **S. A.** Making of the home; or, Reading book of domestic economy for school and home use. 281p. D. Lond. 1885. Cassell 1s 6d.

Blagden, *Mrs* **Samuel, Paddock,** *Mrs* **J. R. & Dodge, G. H.** Household economy; for use in schools; published under the direction of the Kitchen-garden association. 145p. D. N. Y. 1882 Ivison 42c. W640 O2a e

Buck, William Edgar, Buck, *Mrs* **W: E. & Major, Henry.** The little housewife; or, Domestic economy for schools and classes in cookery. O. Lond. 1879. Simpkin 1s.

Colley, Ada. Domestic economy for students and teachers. 180p. O. Lond. 1893. Simpkin 2s 6d.

Copley, *Mrs* **Esther Hewlett.** Catechism of domestic economy. S. Lond. 1851. Groombridge 1s.

Dodd, C. I. Domestic economy for scholarship students. Ed. 2. 178p. O. Lond. 1898. Hughes 2s.

Domestic economy; a class book for girls. New ed. 140p. D. Lond. 1877. Nelsons 1s.

Domestic economy adapted to the code of 1880. 104p.D. Lond. 1880. Chambers 1s. (Chambers's educational course)

Domestic economy for the use of schools; questions and answers with a few receipts for plain cooking. Ed. 8. 84p.O. Lond. 1878. Hamilton 1s.

Fothergill, John Milner. Domestic economy for schools in three parts. 94p.D. Lond. 1881. Isbister 9s.

Gallaher, F. M. Lessons in domestic science. 250p.O. Lond. 1885. Simpkin 2s 6d.

Also pub. in Dublin.

Gordon, *Mrs* **Margaret Maria (Brewster).** Household economy; for female colleges and the senior class of girls' schools. O. Edin. 1858. Hamilton 2s. (Constable's educational ser.) Compends

Hassell, Joseph. Domestic economy adapted to the requirements of the code of 1880. 3v. illus. O. Lond. 187–? Collins.

——— Lessons in domestic economy for elder girls. New ed. enl. 192p.D. Lond. 1893. Collins 1s. (Collins's school ser.)

Home and its duties; practical manual of domestic economy for schools and families. New ed. 136p.D. Lond. 188–? Hamilton 1s.

Huntington, Emily. Kitchen-garden; or, Object lessons in household work, including songs and games illustrating household occupations. 133p. illus. Q. N. Y. 1890. Schermerhorn $1. W640 qN8 e

——— Little lessons for little housekeepers. sq. S. N. Y. 1875. Randolph 25c to 15c.

* **Major, Henry.** Teacher's manual of lessons in domestic economy. 444p. illus. O. Lond. 1893. Blackie 4s 6d.
Has received many favorable notices from the British press.

Murché, Vincent T. Teacher's manual; object lessons in domestic economy. 250p. S. N. Y. 1898. Macmillan 60c. 640 P8c e
Also pub. in London in two volumes.

Parloa, Maria. First principles of household management; text book for schools and families. 133p. S. Bost. 1879. Houghton 75c. N. Y. e
New ed. enl. 1882.

***Paul, Frank T.** Text-book of domestic economy; for training colleges. 452p. illus. D. Lond. 1894. Longmans 2s. 640 P4b e
Also sold in two parts, 75c each.

Rice, E. Book of domestic economy. 230p.D. Lond. 1884. Blackie 2s 6d. (Blackie's elementary textbooks)
For public elementary schools.

Stewart's domestic economy reading book. 140p O. Lond. 1881. Stewart 1s 6d.

Stoker, Jane. Home comfort; manual of domestic economy for schools and colleges. 276p. D. Lond. 1875. Stewart 2s 6d. (Stewart's school ser.)

——— Manual of domestic economy; a reading book for girls. 126p. D. Lond. 1875. Stewart 1s. (Stewart's school ser.)

640.3 Dictionaries, cyclopedias

Dictionaries

All about everything; recipes and every day information. 536p. O. Lond. 1871. Ward 2s 6d.

Beeton, Samuel Orchart. Beeton's dictionary of practical recipes and every day information. 356p. O. Lond. 1871. Ward 3s 6d.

Cassell & Co. *pub.* Domestic dictionary; an encyclopedia for the household. O. Lond. 1889. Cassell 7s 6d.
Originally pub. in parts, 1877-78.

Consult me. New ed. 430p. O. Lond. 1884. Nicholson 2s 6d.
Earlier ed. pub. 1874.

De Salis. Wrinkles and notions for every household. 139p. D. N. Y. 1890. Longmans $1. Sal. e
Ed. 2, London, 1892, 1s 6d.

Dick, Thomas. Encyclopedia of practical receipts and processes. N. Y. n. d. Dick $5; $6; $7.50.

Domestic economy cyclopedia. O. Lond. 1856. Ward 2s 6d

Ellett, *Mrs* **Elizabeth Fries (Lummis).** New cyclopedia of domestic economy and practical housekeeper. Illus. O. Norwich Ct. 1872. Henry Bill pub. co. $3.30; $4.25; $5.25.

Fowler, C. H. & De Puy, W. H. Home and health and home economics; a cyclopedia of facts and hints for home life. 352p. D. N. Y. 1880. New York news co. $1. Sal. e

Francis, George William. Dictionary of practical receipts. New ed. 378p. O. Lond. 1872. G. W. Allen 6c.

Goff, May Perrin, *ed.* Household of the Detroit free press; cyclopedia of practical hints. 650p. D. Detroit 1882. Detroit free press $1.75.
Sold by subscription.

***Goodholme, Todd S.** Domestic cyclopaedia of practical information. New ed. 652p. illus. Q. N. Y. 1887. Montgomery $5. R640 qO5 e
Now pub. by Scribner.

Hamilton, Alexander V. Household cyclopedia of practical receipts. illus. D. Cleveland 1873. Holland.

Haskell, *Mrs* **E. F.** Housekeeper's encyclopedia of useful information. D. N. Y. 1860. Appleton $1.75.

Home book; companion volume to Mrs Beeton's Book of household management. 1080p. illus. O. Lond. 1881. Ward 7s 6d.

Household book of domestic economy; 1580 receipts in cookery, the arts, etc. 242p. O. Lond. 1874. Dicks 1s. Dictionaries

Household guide; encyclopedia of domestic and social economy. 4v. illus. Q. N. Y. 187–? Cassell $3 each.

Merle, Gibbons. Domestic dictionary. O. Lond. 1857. J. Blackwood 6s.
Also pub. 1842.

Philp, Robert Kemp. Dictionary of daily wants; by the author of Enquire within. O. Lond. 1861.

——— Domestic world; a practical guide to domestic and social economy; by the author of Enquire within. 396p. O. Lond. 1887. Hodder 1s 6d. Bost. e

*——— Inquire within for anything you want to know; or, Over 3700 facts worth knowing. 434p. D. N. Y. 1857. Garrett $1.50 R640 L6 e
In English ed. title reads *Enquire within upon everything.*

Recipes for the million; a handy book for the household. 212p. O. Lond. 1891. Unwin 2s 6d.

Smith, J. Domestic cyclopedia. 191p. Q. Lewes 1891.

Somerset, Philip. Helping handbook; medical and general receipt book. O. Phil. 187–? Barclay 25c.
In English or German.

Spon, Edward & Spon, F. N. Spon's household manual; a treasury of domestic recipes. 980p. illus. O. N. Y. 1887. Spon $3 Sal. e
Sold in London for 7s 6d.

Thrift book; a cyclopedia of cottage management and practical economy for the people. 652p. illus. Q. Lond. 1882. Ward 6s.

Upton, Rebecca A. Home studies. 246p. D. Bost. 1856. Crosby. Bost. e

* **Walsh, John Henry.** Manual of domestic economy; suited to families spending from £100 to £1000 a year. New ed. 780p. O. Lond. 1889. Routledge 7s 6d. Sal. e
Sold in New York for $2.50.

Webster, Thomas & Parkes, *Mrs.* Encyclopedia of domestic economy; ed. by D: M. Rees. 1238p. illus. O. Lond. 1861. Longmans 31s 6d. 640 K5 e
Ed. 1, 1844.

Periodicals

Youman, Alex E. Directory of every day wants. 549p. O. N. Y. 1872. F. M. Reed $4.

640.5 Periodicals

American home journal; monthly. v. 1–date, F. Easton Pa. 1893–date. Moyer 50c.

American home-maker; monthly. v. 1–date, F. Syracuse N. Y. 1898–date. American home-maker pub. co. 50c.

* **American** kitchen magazine; monthly, 1893–date. v. 1–date, O. Bost. 1893–date. 640 P4a **e**

Till August 1895 issued as *New England kitchen magazine.*

American woman; monthly. v. 1–date, F. Augusta Me. 1891–date. Hill 50c.

Cameron's housekeeper's book. v. 1–date. Lond. 1859–date. Cameron 1s.

Caterer and household magazine; monthly. 9v. illus. O. Phil. 1882–90. Caterer pub. co. $2. N. Y. **e**

Chicago 400; monthly. 5v.? illus. F. Chic. 1893–97? Chicago 400 co. $1. N. Y. **e**

Clipper; weekly. v. 1–date, F. Pittsburg 1896–date. Knapp 50c.

Columbian; monthly. v. 1–date, F. Bost. 1890–date. Cushman $1.

Comfort; monthly. v. 1–date, F. Augusta Me. 1888–date. Gannett 25c.

Domestic help; weekly. v. 1–date. Lond. 1879–date. Hetherington 1d a copy.

Till 1884 called *Universal register.*

Englishwoman's domestic magazine; monthly. v. 1–date, O. and Q. Lond. 1852–date. Ward 7s 6d. 640 qL5 **e**

Continued from 1880 as *Illustrated household journal and Englishwoman's domestic magazine;* after 1881 incorporated with *Milliner, dressmaker and draper.*

Family friend. v. 1–date? v. 1–27, D; v. 28–39, O; v. 40–date? Q. Lond. 1849–date?

Foods and helps; monthly. v. 1–date? Q. Southern Pines N. C. 1897–date? Platt 35c. N. Y. **e**

Gentlewoman; monthly. v. 1–date, F. N. Y. 1888–date. Plummer $1.

Also treats of fashions.

Gentlewoman; weekly. v.1–date, illus. Lond. 1890-date. Periodicals
Gentlewoman office 6d a copy.

Good housekeeping; monthly. v.1–date, sq. Q. Springfield Mass. 1885–date. Bryan $3. 640 qO5a e
v. 1–11, fortnightly; v. 1–3, pub. at Holyoke.

Hearth and home; weekly v. 1–date, illus. Lond. 1891–date. Beeton Co. 3d a copy.

Home; monthly. v.1–date, F. Bost. 1877–date. Dagget 50c.

Home; monthly. v.1–date, illus. Lond. 1886–date. Home pub. co. 3d a copy.
Till 1889 issued as *Householder*.

Home; monthly. v.1–date, Q. Pittsburg 1892–date. Orr 60c.

Home chat; monthly. v.1–date. Lond. 1899–date. Lewell publishing co. 1d a copy.

Home circle; monthly. v.1–date,F. Bloomington Ill. 1888–date. Home circle co. 35c.

Home forum; monthly. v.1–date,F. Chic. 1893–date. McKinnie 50c.

Home guard; monthly. v.1–date, F. Providence 1886–date. Home guard pub. co. $1.

Home life; monthly. v.1–date,Q. Caro Mich. 1892–date. Slocum pub. co. 35c.

Home map; monthly. v.1–date, F. Wash. 1888–date. Home map co. 50c.

Home queen; monthly. v.1–date, Q. Phil. 1881–date. Home queen pub. co. 50c.

Home talk; monthly. v.1–date, Q. N. Y. 1881–date. Woodward 50c.

Home visitor; monthly. v.1–date, Q. Phil. 1896–date. Schwartz 50c.

House; monthly. v.1–date, illus. Lond. 1897–date. H. Cox 6d a copy.

House and home; monthly. v.1–date, O. Phil. 1884–date. Bell $1.

Household; monthly. v.1–date, Q. Bost. 1868–date. Household pub. co. $1.

Household companion; monthly. v.1–date, Q. Bost. 1878–date. Budget co. $1.

Periodicals

Household guest; monthly. v.1–date, Q. Chic. 1890–date. Household guest co. 50c.

Household hints and mother's handbook. v.1–date, illus. Lond. 1899–date. Godfrey 6d; 1d a copy.

Household journal; monthly. v.1–date, O. Phil. 1892–date. Potter $1.

Household news; monthly. v.1–3? illus. O. Phil. 1893–95? Household news co. $1. N. Y. e

Household realm; monthly. v.1–date, F. Chic. 1886–date. Webster $1.

Housekeeper; monthly. v. 1–date, Q. Lond. 1879–date. Spiers 1s.

Housekeeper; semi-monthly. v 1–date, F. Minneapolis 1877–date. Housekeeper corporation 50c.

Housekeeper's journal; monthly. v.1–2? O. Alb. 1888–89? Merchants' pub. co. 50c. N Y. e

Housekeeper's weekly. 2 v.? Q. Phil. 1891–92?

Housewife; monthly. v.1–? Q. N. Y. 1882–? Porter 50c.

Housewife; monthly. v.1–date, illus. Lond. 1886–date. Simpkin 1d a copy.

Journal of industrial education; monthly. 7v. O. Chic. 1888?–94. Owens publishing co. $1. N. Y. e
Last number October 1894. Bought by *New England kitchen magazine.*

Kitchen garden; monthly. v.1–2? Utica N. Y. 1895–96? $1. N.Y. e

Ladies' world; monthly. v.1–date, illus. F. N. Y. 1879–date. S. H. Moore 40c. N. Y. e

Letts' ladies' year book and housekeepers' diary. v.1–date? O. Lond. 1894–date?

National light; monthly. v.1–date, Q. Frederick Md. 1897–date. National light publishing co. 50c.

Old homestead; monthly v.1–date, Q. Cleveland 1876–date. Old homestead pub. co. 50c.

Our home; weekly. v. 1–date. Lond. 1889–date. Macdonald 1d a copy.

Parlor and kitchen; monthly. 7 v.? Q. Phil. 1886–92? Parlor and kitchen pub. co. 50c. Sal. e

Practical housekeeper; monthly. 10 v.? F. Portland Me. 1885?–96? Hallett 50c. N. Y. e

Practical housekeeping. O. Lond. 1891–?

Queen; weekly. v.1–date, illus. F. Lond. 1861–date. H. Cox 6d a copy.
Fashions, literature, etc.

Social visitor magazine; monthly v.1–date, F. Bost. 1872–date. Social visitor co. 25c.

Western home journal; monthly. v.1–date, F. Spokane Wash. 1896–date. Alexander 50c.

Woman; monthly. v.1, date–Q. Richmond Va. 1894–date. Woman pub. co. 50c.

Woman's home companion; monthly. v.1–date, F. Springfield O. 1873–date. Mast $1.

Woman's home journal; monthly. v.1–date, F. Bost. 1880–date. Cushman 50c.

Woman's work; monthly. v.1–date, F. Athens Ga. 1887–date. Mitchell 50c.

640.8 Co-operative and collective housekeeping, hotels, etc.

640.82 Apartments, flats

Flats; weekly. v.1–date. Lond. 1889–date. Robins 2d a copy.
For the letting of flats, etc.

Young, Sarah Gilman. European modes of living; or, The question of apartment houses, French flats. 40p. D. N. Y. 1881. Putnam 50c.

640.83 Hotels

A B C hotel guide; biennially. v.1–date. Lond. 1886–date. Caterer pub. co. 15s.

Bacchus & Cordon bleu, *pseud.* New guide for the hotel, bar, restaurant, butler and chef. 500p. O. Lond. 1886. Nicholson 5s.

British hotel guide. D. Lond. 1884.

Coffee tavern guide. 94p. sq. D. Lond. 1884. Partridge 8d.

Drake, Samuel Adams. Old Boston taverns and tavern clubs. 70p. illus. D. Bost. 1886. Cupples. 640 O6 e

Field, forest, shore and hotel register; weekly. v.1–date, Q. Portland Me. 1895–date. Field, forest and shore co. $1.

Hall, Edward Hepple. Coffee taverns, cocoa houses and coffee places, their rise and prospects. 80p. illus. O. Lond. 1878. S. W. Partridge 1s.

Collective housekeeping Hotels

Holiday home register; yearly. v.1–date. Lond. 1895–date. Paton 6d.

Hotel; monthly. v.1–date, O. Bost. 1883–date. Hotel pub. co. $2.

Hotel; monthly. v.1–date, illus. Lond. 1892–date. Hotel co. 10s 6d.

Hotel and restaurant; monthly. v.1–date, Q. N. Y. 1893–date. Mayers $1.

Hotel bulletin; daily, except Sundays. v.1–date, F. Denver 1890–date. Edwards $5.

Hotel gazette; weekly. v.1–date, F. N. Y. 1876–date. Hungerford $2.

Hotel gazette; weekly. v.1–date, O. San Fran. 1876–date. Harrison $3.

Hotel monthly. v.1–date,O. Chic. 1892–date. Willy $1.

Hotel register; weekly. v.1–date, F. N. Y. 1879–date. Hotel and restaurant pub. co. $4.

Hotel world; monthly. v.1–date, illus. Lond. 1892–date. De Bernales 1s a copy.

Innkeeper and public brewer. D. Lond. 1850. Biggs 3s.

Innkeeper, brewer, butler, wine-dealer. D. Lond. 1850. Biggs 5s.

Insular caterer; weekly. v.1–date. Douglas, Isle of Man 1895–date. Insular caterer co. 1d a copy.
Organ of the Manx licensed victuallers.

Kempt, Thomas. Convivial Caledonia; inns and taverns of Scotland. 157p. O. Lond. 1893. Chapman 2s 6d.

King, Moses. Where to stop; guide to the best hotels of the world. 139p.S. Bost. 1894. King 25c.

Licensed victuallers' gazette; weekly. v. 1–date. Lond. 1872–date. Licensed victuallers' gazette co. 4d a copy.

Licensed victuallers' mirror; weekly. v. 1–date. Lond. 1888–date. Gale 1d a copy.

Licensed victuallers' official annual. v. 1–date. Lond. 1894–date. Licensed victuallers' pub. co. 1s.

Licensed victuallers' referee; monthly. v.1–date. Lond. 1898–date. Licensed victuallers' pub. co. 3d a copy.

Licensed victuallers' year-book. v.1–date, illus. O. Lond. 1873–date. Licensed victuallers' pub. co. 1s. Collective housekeeping Hotels

Licensing world and licensed trade review; weekly. v.1–date. Lond. 1892–date. Vickers 1d a copy.
Official organ of Licensed victuallers' central protection society.

Miller's hotel messenger. v.1–date? illus. Q. N. Y. 1895?–date? Miller's hotel, free. N. Y. e

Morning advertiser; daily. v. 1–date, F. Lond. 1794–date. Aylward 1d a copy

Munro's Scottish licensed trades directory; yearly. v. 1–date. Glasg. 1898–date. Munro 2s 6d.

National guardian; weekly. v. 1–date. Glasg. 1881–date. Munro 2d a copy.
Licensed victuallers' journal.

Plymouth and western counties' licensed victuallers' gazette; weekly. v. 1–date. Devonport 1896–date. Smith 1d a copy.

Practical hotel management. 193p. O. Lond. 1890.

Rendle, William & Norman, Philip. Inns of old Southwark and their associations. 437p. illus. O. Lond. 1888. Longmans 28s.
American price $8.

Robinson, Edward Forbes. Early history of coffee houses in London. 240p. O. Lond. 1893. Paul 6s.

Rogers, R. Vashon, jr. Law of hotel life; or, The wrongs and rights of host and guest. 207p. D. San Fran. 1879. S. Whitney $1.

Royal hotel guide. D. Lond. 1854. Kent 1s.
Later ed. 1857.

Royal hotel guide and advertiser. O. Lond. 1855. Smith 1s.

Thornton, F. W. How to purchase and succeed in a public house. 45p. O. Lond. 1885. Griffith.

United States official hotel directory and railroad indicator; hotel red book, 1890–94. 5v. O. N. Y. 1890–94. Hotel red book co. $3 each. 640 Po e

Welch, Uriah. Richfield Springs, Otsego co. N. Y. the New American. 47p. illus. sq. S. N. Y. 1884. Dempsey. 640 O4 e

White, Charles Harold Evelyn. Old inns and taverns of Ipswich; their memories and associations. 48p. O. Ipswich Eng. 1885. Pawsey. Sal. e
Reprinted from the proceedings of the Suffolk institute of archaeology and natural history, 1885.

Collective housekeeping Cooperative

Whitehead, Jessup. Steward's handbook and guide to party catering. 464p. Q. Chic. 1889. Whitehead $3. Sal. e

Contents: Hotel stewarding; Restaurant stewarding; Catering for private parties; Dictionary of dishes and culinary terms; How to fold napkins.

640.85 Cooperative housekeeping

Johnson, *Mrs* **M. W.** Central cooperative kitchens instead of private cooks. 15p. O. Lond. 1897. Innes. 641 P7 e

***Peirce, Melusina Fay.** Cooperative housekeeping; how not to do it and how to do it. 189p. S. Bost. 1884. Osgood $1.

Also pub. by Simpkin, London, 1871.

Wolff, M. P. Food for the million; a plan for starting public kitchens. 144p. O. Lond. 1884. Low 4s 6d.

640.9 History

Weddall, George, *ed.* Arcana Fairfaxiana manuscripta; a manuscript volume of housewifery nearly three centuries old, used by the Fairfax family, reproduced in fac-simile. 206p.sq.O. Newcastle-on-Tyne 1890. Mawson. 641 Po e

641 Food, cooking, kitchen

Atkinson, Edward. Art of cooking. 21p. illus. O. N. Y. 1889. 641 O9d e

Reprinted from *Popular science monthly*, Nov. 1889, 36: 1–19.

——— Right application of heat to the conversion of food material. 20p. O. Salem 1890. Wor. e

*——— Science of nutrition. Ed. 4. 246p. illus. sq. O. Bost. 1895. Damrell $1. 641 P5 e

Tells clearly how to cook nutritious and palatable food at least cost and labor. Gives recipes, tables of value, etc. Fully describes and explains use of Aladdin oven.

Berdmore, Septimus. On the principles of cookery. 84p. O. Lond. 1884. Clowes 1s. (International health exhibition handbooks)

Buckmaster, John Charles. Buckmaster's cookery: abridgment of lectures, 1873 and 1874. O. Lond. 1874.

Carpenter, *Mrs* **Boyd.** Popular lectures in cookery. 260p. D. Lond. 1893. Percival 1s 6d.

De Salis, *Mrs* Harriet Anne. Art of cookery, past and present; with anecdotes of noted cooks and gourmets. 198p. O. Lond. 1898. Hutchinson 2s. Cooking

Ewing, *Mrs* Emma P. Cooking and castle building. 216p. D. Bost. 1880. Osgood $1. Sal e

London, Cookery exhibit of 1885. Official catalogue. 80p. O. Lond. 1885.

Mann, E. E. Manual of the principles of practical cookery. 118p. O. Lond. 1899. Longmans 1s. (Domestic science manuals)
American price 50c.

Moncure, *Mrs* M. B. Art of good living. D. N. Y. 1870. J. West & Co. $1.25.

Nichols, Thomas L. How to cook; principles and practice of gastronomy. 140p. O. Lond. 1872. Longmans 1s.

Nitsch, *Mrs* Helen Alice. Catherine Owen's new cook book. 243p. D. N. Y. 1885. Cassell $1. Sal. e
Contents: Culture and cooking; Practical recipes.

——— Culture and cooking; or, Art in the kitchen. 121p. D. N. Y. 1881. Cassell 75c. Sal. e
English price 4s.

——— Ten dollars enough; keeping house well on $10 a week, by C. O. Ed. 11. 279p. D. Bost. 1893. Houghton $1. Cap. 640 O6a e

Reid, Hartelaw. Cookery, rational, practical, economical; treated in connection with the chemistry of food. New ed. O. Lond. 1867. Simpkin 1s 6d.

Soyer, Alexis. Soyer's culinary campaign; reminiscences of the late war. 597p. illus. O. Lond. 1857. Routledge 6s.
Concerning the Crimean war.

***Thompson, *Sir* Henry.** Food and feeding. Ed. 8 enl. 222p. D. Lond. 1894. Warne 3s 6d. 640 P4 e
On choice of food; suggestions as to cooking, with some recipes, arrangement of meals, etc. Rebukes too much eating of meat and fat.

***Thudichum, John Louis William.** Spirit of cookery; a popular treatise on the history and medical and ethical import of culinary art. 701p. O. Lond. 1895. Warne 6s. 641 P5b e

Whitney, *Mrs* Adeline Dutton (Train). Just how; a key to the cook books. 310p. S. Bost. 1879. Houghton $1. Bost. e

641.02 Cook books

Cook books

A, *Mrs* **J.** Home receipt book. 21p.T. Phil. 1893. Lippincott 25c.

Acton, Eliza. Modern cookery for private families. 638p. illus. D. Lond. 1887. Longmans 4s 6d. Sal. e
Ed. 1, 1845.

Addison, *Mrs* **Kate.** Economical cookery for the middle classes. 260p. O. Lond. 1898. Hodder 3s 6d.

Allen, Mary L. Savouries and sweets for luncheon and dinners. 110p. D. Lond. 1886. Virtue 1s; 1s 6d.

American dainties and how to prepare them; by an American lady. 96p. O. Lond. 1897. Gill 1s.

American dishes and how to cook them; from the recipes of an American lady. 196p. O. Lond. 1883. Unwin 2s 6d. Sal. e

American home cook book with several hundred recipes; by an American lady. 134p.illus.D. N. Y. 1870. Dick 30c.

American practical cookery book. illus.D. Phil.n.d. J.E. Potter $1.75.

Andrews, Julia. Breakfast, dinner and tea, viewed classically, poetically and practically; containing receipts. 351p. D. N. Y. 1883. Appleton $1.50. 641 L9 e

Araminta, *pseud.* Miscellaneous recipes. 88p.O. Cheltenham Eng. 1888.

Armour, Lucy. Tested recipes. 80p.D. Lond. 1893. Woodfall 1s.

Atkinson, Edward & Rice, E. C. Every boy his own cook and how one did it. 70p.sq.O. Bost. 1893. Damrell 25c. Wor. e

Babette, Aunt, *pseud.* Aunt Babette's cook book. Ed.9. D. Chic. 1895. Bloch $1.50.

Bazar cooking receipts; from Harper's bazar. T. N. Y. n.d. Harper 40c.

Beecher, Catherine Esther. Domestic receipt book; supplement to her treatise on domestic economy. Ed. 3. 306p. illus. D. N. Y. 1858. Harper $1.50. W641 K6 e

Beeton, *Mrs* **Isabella Mary.** Cookery book and household guide. New ed. enl. 270p. illus. O. Lond. 1891. Ward 1s.

——— Englishwoman's cookery book; 600 economical recipes. 167p.D. Lond. 1879. Ward 1s.

Beeton, *Mrs* **Isabella Mary.** Every day cookery and housekeeping book; guide for mistress and servants. New ed. 568p. illus. O. Lond. 1890. Ward 3s 6d. Cook books

An earlier ed. 1872; also an American ed. about 1870.

——— House and home books. 9v.D. Lond. 1867. Ward 1s each.

Contents: Children in health; Fish and soups; House and servants; How to dine; Meats to select; Pastry and confectionery; Poultry and game; Puddings and pastry; Vegetables.

——— Mrs. Beeton's dictionary of everyday cookery. 371p. O. 1865.

Title of 1871 ed. All about cookery.
" 1872 " Beeton's everyday cookery and housekeeping book.

——— Mrs Beeton's family cookery and housekeeping book. 640p. illus. O. Lond. 1893. Ward 5s. Sal. e

Also an American ed.

Beeton, Samuel Orchart. All about cookery; a collection of practical recipes. New ed. 444p. illus. O. Lond. 1891. Ward 2s 6d. (Beeton's all about it books) Bost. e

Two other ed. 1871 and 1878.

Benton, *Mrs* **J. Rosalie.** How to cook well. 425p. D. Bost. 1887. Lothrop $1.50. Sal. e

Also an English ed. 1887.

Bishop, Frederick. Illustrated London cookery book. 460p. O. Lond. 1852. Ingram 6s.

——— Wife's own book of cookery; 1500 original receipts. New ed. 412p. illus. O. Lond. 1864. Ward 3s 6d. Sal. e

Two other ed. 1856 and 1861.

Black, *Mrs.* Household cookery and laundry work. 130p. D. Lond. 1882. Collins 1s.

——— Superior cookery. Ed.2. 200p. O. Lond. n. d. Collins 2s 6d.

Bliss, *Mrs.* Practical cook-book. New ed. 303p. D. Phil. 1875. Claxton $1.25.

New issue 1886. Ed. 1, 1850.

Blot, Pierre. Handbook of practical cookery for ladies and professional cooks. 478p. D. N. Y. 1878. Appleton $1.75. Sal. e

——— Prof. B's cookery; course of lectures delivered in the Mercantile hall. O. Bost. 1866.

Bonnes bouches; collection of recipes of various nationalities, by one who has tested them. 140p. S. Lond. 1882. Remington 3s 6d.

Cook books

Bostwick, *Mrs* **Lucy (Watson).** Margery Daw in the kitchen and what she learned there. Ed. 7. 100p. O. Auburn N. Y. 1887. Author 50c. W641 O3a e

Bouvier, Hannah M. National cook-book. D. Phil.n. d. Peterson $1.75.

Bowman, Anne. New cookery book; complete manual of English and foreign cookery. New ed. 660p. O. Lond. 1879. Routledge 5s.
Five other ed., one American, 1867-89.

Braxton, George F. Braxton's practical cook book. 96p. O. Bost. 1885. Walker printer.

Broome, Mary Ann (Stewart) Barker, *lady.* First lessons in the principles of cooking, in three parts. 102p.D. N. Y. 1874. Macmillan 50c. Sal. e

Brown, *Mrs* **L. D.** Good cookery; for the use of schools and young persons. 168p. sq. S. Lond. 1881. Longley 9d.

Brugiére, Sara Van Buren. Good living; a practical cookery book for town and country. 580p. O. N. Y. 1890. Putnam $2.25. 641 Poa e

Buckmaster, John Charles. Cookery. 310p. D. Lond. 1874. Routledge 2s 6d.

Burchell, *Mrs* **Emma.** Waste not, want not; 114 economical cookery receipts. 70p. O. Lond. 1888. Simpkin 1s.

Cameron, Ida. Miss Cameron's cookery book. 232p. O. Lond. 1898. "Epicure" office 1s.

Campbell, *Mrs* **Helen (Stuart).** In foreign kitchens; with choice recipes from England, France, Italy and the North. 116p. D. Bost. 1893. Roberts 50c. W641 P2 e

Chadwick, *Mrs* **J.** Home cookery. D. Bost. 1852. Nichols & H. 50c.

Chambers's cookery and domestic economy. New ed. O. Lond. 1862. Chambers 1s.

Cheap cookery for the artisan. 44p. O. Lond. 1892.

Chevalley de Rivaz, Victor. Round the table; notes on cookery and plain recipes, with a selection of bills of fare for every month, by "the G. C." Ed. 2. 308p.O. Lond. 1873. H. Cox 3s 6d. N. Y. e
Sold by Lippincott, Philadelphia, $1.50.

Clarke, *Mrs* **Anne** *& others.* Ideal cookery book; 1349 new recipes. 402p. D. Chic. 1889. Schulte $1.50. Cook books

Clarke, *Mrs* **Charles.** Artisan plain cookery and household recipes. 219p.O. Lond. 1896. Clowes 2s 6d

——— High class cookery recipes and new high class cookery recipes. 434p.O. Lond. 1898. Clowes 7s 6d.

——— High class cooking recipes; as taught in the National training school for cookery. Ed. 7. 278p. O. Lond. 1898. Clowes 4s.

——— New high class cookery with game recipes; as taught at the National training school for cookery. 166p. O. Lond. 1898. Clowes 5s.

——— Plain and high class cookery recipes. Ed. 5. 396p. O. Lond. 1898. Clowes 5s.

Collins, *Mrs* **A. M.** Great American cook book; adapted to American housewifery. 144p. D. N. Y. 1851. Barnes 75c.

Common sense recipe book. 250p. O. Montreal 1895.

Cook book and family doctor. N. Y. n. d. Fisher 50c. (Fisher's 50c handbooks)

Cookery and domestic economy for young housewives. illus. O. Lond. n. d. Chapman 1s.

Cookery made easy, by a lady. Ed. 21. D. Lond. 1875. Dean 1s 6d.

Cooking; or, Practical training for servants, wives and mothers. Ed. 12. 150p.T. Lond. n.d. Masters 8d. (Manuals for industrial schools. no. 1)

Cook's every day book. Lond. 1860. Bentley 1s.

Cook's own book, and housekeeper's register. 300p. illus. D. N. Y. 1854. Francis. Bost. e

Copeland, Charles. Cuisine: containing household receipts. 203p. O. Bost. 1872. Mudge printer.

Copley, *Mrs* **Esther Hewlett.** Cottage cookery. Ed. 12. D. Lond. 1861. Groombridge 1s.

——— Housekeeper's guide; or, A plain system of domestic cookery. New ed. 490p. illus. D. Lond. 1870.
An earlier ed. 1845.

Cook books

Cornelius, *Mrs* **Mary Hooker.** Cook-book; or, Young housekeeper's friend. 312p. D. Bost. 1871. Thompson $1.50 Sal. e
Interleaved $2. Title also reads *Young housekeeper's friend.*

* **Corson, Juliet.** Cooking manual of directions for every day cookery. New ed. enl. 159p. S. N. Y. c1877-79. Dodd $1.50. W641 N9b e

* ——— Cooking school text-book and housekeeper's guide to cookery and kitchen management. Ed. 6 enl. 257p. D. N. Y. 1883. Judd $1.25. W641 N8a e

——— Meals for the million: the people's cook book. Ed. 3. 84p. S. N. Y. 1882. New York school of cookery. W641 No e

* ——— New family cook book. 268p. D. N. Y. 1885. Munro. W641 O5a e

* ——— Practical American cookery and household management. 591p. illus. D. N. Y. 1887. Dodd $1.50. W641 O5 e

Cosmopolitan cook and receipt book; for American, French and other dishes. 410p. D. Buffalo N. Y. 1882. Dingens $4.10.

Cottage cookery book; simple lessons in cookery and home management. O. Lond. n. d. Ward 25c.

Cre-fydd. Meals for the million; a help to strict economy. Lond. 1867. Simpkin 2s. 6d.

Cringan, *Mrs* **John W.** Instruction in cooking with selected recipes. 327p. illus. O. Richmond Va. 1897. J. L. Hill printing co. $2.

Croly, *Mrs* **Jennie Cunningham.** Jennie June's American cook book; supplement on carving. 339p. illus. D. N. Y. 1878. American news co. $1.50.

Crowen, *Mrs* **T. J.** Every lady's cookery book. 474p. D. N. Y. 1856. Dick $2.

Daniell, O. C. Dedham receipts. Ed. 3. Bost. 1872. A. Williams 25c.

Davenport, Carrie, *ed.* Toothsome dishes; with household hints. Ed. 3. 176p. O. Lond. 1899. Hogg 1s.

Davidson, *Mrs* **J. E.** Dainties, English and foreign. 136p. O. Lond. 1899. Gill 1s. 641 P6b e
Also pub. 1888.

Davies, H. Handbook of plain cookery. 105p. O. Lond. 1892.

Davies, M. C. People's daily cookery. 84p.O. Lond. 1899. Cook books
Virtue 6d.

Delamere, Edmund S. & Delamere, *Mrs* **E. J.** Wholesome fare; a sanitary cook book, comprising the laws of food and practice of cookery. Ed.2. 800p. O. Lond. 1878. Lockwood 5s.
An earlier ed., 1868.

De Rivaz, Eveleen. Dainty dishes for slender incomes; by Isobel 126p. O. Lond. 1895. C. A. Pearson 1s. (Isobel handbooks 1)

De Salis, *Mrs* **Harriet Anne.** National viands à la mode; recipes. 88p.D. N. Y. 1895. Longmans 60c.
English price 1s 6d.

——— New things to eat and how to cook them. 64p. D. N. Y. 1894. Dillingham 50c. Sal. e

——— Tempting dishes for small incomes. 86p.D. N. Y. 1890. Longmans 60c.
English price 1s 6d.

Dodds, Susanna W. Health in the household; or, Hygienic cookery. 602p.D. N. Y. 1884. Fowler $2. Sal. e

Dods, Matilda Lees. Art of cooking; practical lessons, ed. by H. D. Sherman. 226p. sq. S. N. Y. 1880. Putnam $1.25. Sal. e
Two other ed., 1882 and 1885. Also called *Handbook of practical cookery.*

Domestic cookery; by a lady. D. Lond. 1853. Routledge 2s.

Domestic recipes, including cooking, preserving, etc. Lond. 187–? Cassell 40c.

Doncaster, Mary W. Luxurious modern cookery. 176p. O. Lond. 1889. Simpkin 3s 6d. Sal. e

Dowra, Mary E. Non-alcoholic cookery-book. New ed. 130p. O. Lond. 1884. British workers' temperance association 1s.

Draper, Ella E. Our best; practical receipts. Bost. 1876. Williams 30c.

Dubois, Urbain. Artistic cookery; for the nobility and gentry and for public entertainments. 300p. illus. Q. Lond. 1870. Longmans 42s.
Sold in 1876 for 31s 6d.

——— Cosmopolitan cookery; popular studies with 310 drawings. Q. Lond. 1874. Longmans 16s.

——— Household cookery book; practical and elementary methods. Ed. 2 enl. 588p. O. Lond. 1875. Longmans 9s.

Cook books

Duret, E. Practical household cookery; 1000 original and other recipes. 350p. O. Lond. 1891. Warne 5s. Sal. e

Dwight, Henrietta Latham. Golden age cook book. 178p. O. N. Y. 1899. Alliance pub. co. $1.25. Sal. e

Economical cook book; or, How to prepare nice dishes at a moderate cost. 120p. S. N. Y. 1877. Cogswell 30c.

Economical cookery for the middle classes; by a lady 55p.D. Lond. 1879. Hodder 1s.

Elliot, J. G. Plain cookery; with some hints on laundry work. 64p. S. Lond. 1896. A. Elliott 6d.

Elliott, *Mrs* **Sarah A.** Housewife; receipts in cookery and suggestions for housekeepers. 387p. D. N. Y. 1884. Judd $1.25.

Ellis, *Mrs.* Complete cook. New ed. illus. D. N. Y. 187–? Miller $1.75.

Everybody's cookery and household guide; with recipes for drinks. 198p. T. Phil. 1896. Jacobs 50c.
Sold by Saxon, England, 1s.

Every day cookery for families of moderate income; 1000 original receipts. 154p. illus. D. Lond. 1871. Warne 1s.
Published in 1856 as *Everyday cookery for every family*, Ward 1s.

Every day's need; recipes by ladies of the Business woman's union. sq. S. Brooklyn 1876. Business woman's union 60c.

Ewing, *Mrs* **Emma P.** Art of cookery. 377p. illus. D. Meadville Pa. 1896. Flood & V. $1.75. e
Marketing, care of food, methods of cooking, with recipes, bread and pastry making, bills of fare, etc.

* ——— Text-book of cookery. 134p. D. Meadville Pa. 1897. Flood & V. 75c. (Household economic ser.) Trav. lib. 640 e
Systematic course on the values and preparation of food, with hints on methods, lists of utensils, etc.

Fardell, Millicent R. Easy and economical cookery for young housekeepers. 106p. O. Lond. 1892. Virtue 1s; 1s 6d.

* **Farmer, Fannie Merritt.** Boston cooking school cook book. 567p. illus. D. Bost. 1896. Little $2. 641 P6a e

Fay, C. C. Boston receipts; 200 receipts for economical and healthful cooking. Bost. 1876. Williams 50c.

Filippini, Alessandro. Delmonico cook book. 428p.O. N. Y. 1890. Brentano $2.50. Wor. e Cook books

Published by Gay & Bird, London, 1893, 12s net.

Floyer, *Mrs* **L. S. & Cornish, V.** Simple cookery. Ed. 2. 50p. D. Lond. 1895. C. Taylor 6d.

Francatelli, Charles Elme. Cookery book. S. N. Y. 187-? Routledge 20c.

——— Cook's guide and housekeeper's and butler's assistant. New ed. 528p. D. Lond. 1871. Bentley 5s. e

Frederick, *Mrs.* Hints to housewives on the preparation of economical and tasteful dishes. Ed. 2. 148p. O. Lond. 1883. Macmillan 1s. e

Published in the United States at 90c; author called Mrs F: Macmillan.

G. E. F. Elegant dishes and rare recipes. 178p. D. Lond. 1894. Simpkin 1s.

Gallier, Adolphe. Majestic family cook book; 1300 recipes and a few choice bills of fare. 419p. O. N. Y. 1867. Putnam $2.50. 641 P6d e

Garstin, A. M. Plain and high class cookery; a few simple recipes; 2d series. 64p. D. Lond. 1892. Simpkin 1s.

Gertrude, Aunt, *pseud.* Quickest guide to breakfast, dinner and supper. 85p. sq. S. Lond. 1886. Unwin 1s.

Gibson, *Mrs* **Marietta Powell.** Domestic economy; new cookery book. 260p. O. Balt. 1882. Murphy $1.25.

Gillette, *Mrs* **F. L.** Cook-book; 50 years of practical housekeeping. 605p. illus. Q. Akron O. 1899. Werner $2.50. Wor. e

——— **& Ziemann, Hugo.** White house cook book. 570p. illus. Q. Chic. 1890. Peale $2.50. Wor. e

Gleanings of cookery; 150 unpublished recipes. 158p. O. Lond. 1898. H. Cox 2s 6d.

Good cook. illus. D. N. Y. 187-? Fisher $1.75.

Goodfellow, *Mrs.* Cookery as it should be. D. Phil. 187-? Peterson $1.75.

Gordon, A. M. New domestic cookery. D. Lond. 1851. H. M. Collins 1s 6d.

Gordon, M. H. Cookery for workingmen's wives. 80p. O. Paisley 1889.

Cook-books

Gothard, *Mrs* **Barbara Wallace.** Lessons in cookery for home and school use. 136p. D. Lond. 1878. Hughes 2s 6d. (Hughes educational course)

"Grid," *pseud.* Real cookery. 86p. O. Lond. 1893. Unwin 2s.

Grier, *Mrs* **Sarah A.** Few hints about cooking; with remarks on other subjects. 321p. por. D. Bost. 1887. Damrell $1.50. Sal. e

Griggs, A. M. *ed.* Chambers's cookery for young housewives. New ed. 160p. O. Lond. 1890. Chambers 1s.
At least 23 earlier ed.

Groome, Dora. Up to date economical cookery. 309p. O. Lond. 1897. Jarrold 3s 6d.

Hale, *Mrs* **Sarah Josepha (Buell).** Receipts for the million; 4545 receipts. 800p. D. Phil. 187–? Peterson $1.75.

Hall, Elizabeth M. Practical American cookery. O. N. Y. 1856. 6s 6d.

Hammond, Elizabeth. Modern domestic cookery and useful receipt-book. Ed. 10. O. Lond. 1860. Dean 3s.

Handbook of cookery and domestic medicine. 180p. O. Lond. 1871. Ferguson 1s.

Handbook of domestic cookery adapted to every household. 384p. O. Lond. 1882. Collins 2s 6d.

Hansey, Jennie A. Century cook-book; also a practical medical family adviser. 353p. illus. D. Chic. 1894. Laird 25c. (Pastime ser. no. 123)
Revised under title *Century cookbook and home physician* by J. A. Hansey and N. T. Oliver, 1897.

Harder, Julius Arthur. Physiology of taste; book of practical American cookery. v. 1, O. San Fran. 1885. Author. Sal. e

Harrison, *Mrs* **Benjamin** *& others.* Columbian memorial cook book. 322p. D. N. Y. 1893. Dillingham, paper 25c.
Published in 1890 as *Washington cook book.*

——— Statesmen's dishes and how to cook them; autograph recipes. 222p. O. N. Y. 1890. Brentano. Sal. e

——— Washington cook-book [also] On the chafing dish by H. P. Bailey. D. N. Y. 1890. Dillingham $1.
Published in 1893 as *Columbian memorial cook book.*

Harrison, Mary. Cookery for busy lives and small incomes. Cook books 112p. O. N. Y. 1892. Longmans 40c.

——— Guide to modern cookery. 486p. O. Lond. 1891. Low 6s.
Also pub. in 1895 for 3s 6d.

——— Simple lessons in cookery for the use of teachers. 112p. D. Lond. 1898. Macmillan 1s 6d.

*——— Skilful cook: a practical manual of modern experience. Ed. 6. 310p. O. Lond. 1895. Low 3s 6d. Sal. e

Henderson, W. A. Common sense in the kitchen; treatise on the art of cooking. 360p. illus. D. N. Y. 1876. World pub. co. $1.50. Sal. e

Herbert, Arthur Robert Kenney. Common sense cookery for English households; with 20 menus for little dinners. 520p. O. Lond. 1894. Arnold 7s 6d. Sal. e

Heritage, Lizzie. Cookery for schools; to meet the requirement of the new code. 100p. D. Lond. 1891. Cassell 6d.

——— New universal cookery book. 1334p. illus. O. Lond. 1894. Cassell 6s.

***Herrick.** Liberal living upon narrow means. 275p. D. Bost. 1890. Houghton $1. e
Menus followed by receipts.

Hill, Georgiana. Household manuals; how to cook in a hundred different ways. 16v. S. and O. Lond. 1860–70. Routledge 20c each.
Contents: v. 1, Cakes; v. 2, Cook's own book; v. 3, Apples; v. 4, Eggs; v. 5, Fish; v. 6, Game; v. 7, Meat; v. 8, Rabbits; v. 9, Vegetables; v. 10, Salads; v. 11, Fruit; v. 12, Cold meat and fish; v. 13, Onions; v. 14, Pickles; v. 15, Soups; v. 16, Potatoes; v. 3, 4, 8, 16 also bound up in 1 vol.

Holbrook, Martin Luther. Eating for strength. Ed. 4. 157p. D. N. Y. 1876. Wood & H. $1. Bost. e
Contents: Science of eating; recipes for wholesome cookery; recipes for wholesome drinks; answers to ever recurring questions.

Holland, Saba ? *lady.* New system of domestic cookery. New ed. D. Lond. 1872. Tegg 1s 6d.

Home guide and cook book. 160p. S. Milwaukee Wis. 1890. National pub. co. 25c.

Hood, *Mrs* **Jane.** Tib's tid-bits; 231 recipes, ed. by Mrs F. F. Broderip. D. Lond. 1869 Bentley 1s; 1s 6d.

Cook books

Hooper, Mary. Good plain cookery. 180p. O. Lond. 1882 Ward 2s 6d. Sal. **e**
Cheaper ed. 1889, 1s.

——— Every day meals; recipes for breakfast, luncheon and supper. 322p. O. Lond. 1882. Paul 2s 6d.

Household friend; guide to modern cookery by a housekeeper. 122p. S. Bost. 1881. Ellis.
Published by Union mutual life insurance co. of Maine.

Housekeeper's guide. Ed. 2. 112p. O. Honesdale Pa. 1893. Wayne independent printer.

Housekeeper's guide to the use of preserved meats, fruits, vegetables, etc. by the author of Choice dishes at small cost. 160p. O. Lond. 1886. Warne 1s.

How to cook, carve and eat. 450p. illus. D. N. Y.? 187–? Leavitt & A. $1.50.

Howard, Constance Eleanora Caroline, *lady.* Tasty tid-bits and dishes dainty. Ed. 2. 170p. O. Lond. 1893. Record press 1s 6d.

Humphrey, *Mrs* **C. E.** Cookery up to date. 284p. O. Lond. 1896. Chapman 3s 6d.

Hunter-Sifter cook-book; receipts and information for every housekeeper. 277p. D. Cin. 1884. Hunter-Sifter Co.

Huntington, Emily. Cooking garden; course of cooking in 10 lectures for pupils of all ages, including plan of work, bills of fare, songs and letters of information. Ed. 2. 198p. illus. Q. N. Y. c 1885. Schermerhorn $3. W641 qO5 **e**
Sold by subscription.

Jackson, *Mrs* **Lucretia E.** Health reformer's cook book. S. Danville N. Y. Austin 30c.

James, Alice L. Catering for two: comfort and economy for small households. 292p. D. N. Y. 1899. Putnam 3s 6d. Sal. **e**

James, *Mrs* **Virginia E.** Mother James's key to good cooking; with complete instructions in household management. O. St L. 1890. N. D. Thompson $2.

Jewry, Mary. Cookery book for the million. T. Lond. 1871.

——— Warne's domestic cookery and housekeeping book. 154p. O. Lond. 1892. Warne 6d.

Jewry, Mary. Warne's every day cookery; 1900 recipes. . 364p. Cook books illus.O. Lond. 1872. Warne 2s 6d.

——— Warne's model cookery. 726p. illus.O. Lond. 1893. Warne 3s 6d.
Ed. 50, 1884.

Joncourt, *Mme* **Marie de.** Wholesome cookery. 188 p. O. Lond. 1882. Paul 3s 9d. Sal. e
Ed. 5, 1887.

Kellogg, John H. Healthful cookery. Battle Creek Mich. Seventh day advertising co. 25c.

Kilvert, N. Book of economical cookery. 62p. O. Manchester Eng. 1887.

Kimball, Laura A. *ed.* Household treasure; gathered from ladies of ability in ministering to the creature comforts of the inner man. 162p. O. Fort Wayne Ind. 1880. Sieman $1.25. Sal. e

Kirkland, Elizabeth Stansbury. Dora's housekeeping. 275p. D. Chic. 1887. McClurg $1. Sal. e

——— Six little cooks; or, Aunt Jane's cooking class. 236p. D. Chic. 1889. McClurg $1. Sal. e

Kirkpatrick, *Mrs* **T. J.** Modern cook book. 320p. D. Springfield Mass. 1891. Mast 25c. (Farm and fireside lib. Double no. 69)
Also printed as *Peerless cook book.*

Kitchen; or, Every day cookery. 104p. illus. T. N. Y. 1885. Rand, paper 25c.

Kitchiner, William. Cook's oracle; receipts for plain cookery. New ed. 400p. D. Lond. 1880. Houlston 5s.
Five other ed. Published in 1817 under title *Apicius redivivus; or, The cook's oracle.*

Knight, *Mrs* **H. L.** Breakfast, dessert, supper; practical recipes. Ed. 2. 97p. O. Auburn N. Y. 1885. Ivison 50c.

Knight, *Mrs* **S. G.** Tid-bits; or, How to prepare a nice dish at a moderate expense. 124p. D. Bost. 1865. Crosby.

L, *Major.* Pytchley book of refined cookery and bills of fare. 284p. O. Lond. 1885. Chapman 8s. e

* **Larned, Linda Hull.** Hostess of today. 303p. illus. O. N. Y. 1899. Scribner $1.50. 641 P9 e
Suggestions as to table service, formal and informal dinners, luncheons, teas, etc. Many compact receipts with approximate prices.

Cook books

***Larned, Linda Hull.** Little epicure; 700 choice receipts. 276p. D. N. Y.[c] 1894. Baker. Wor. e

Lea, Eliza E. Domestic cooking. D. Balt. 1873. Cushings $1.25.

Lemcke, *Mrs* **Gesine.** European and American cuisine. 609p. O. N. Y. 1895. Appleton $2. 641 P7a e

Leslie, Eliza. Complete cookery; directions for cookery. Ed. 58. enl. 528p. D. N. Y. 1859. Clark $1.50. W641 L1 e

——— Miss Leslie's new cook book; guide to domestic cookery. 652p. D. Phil. 1858? Peterson $1.75; $1.50.

——— New receipts for cooking; with lists of articles in season suited to breakfasts, dinners and suppers. 520p. D. Phil. 1874. Peterson $1.75.

Lewis, W. G. The cook; directions for housekeeping; 700 receipts. 332p. O. Lond. 1858. Houlston 2s 6d.

Liebig extract of meat co. Improved and economical cookery. Ed. 4. 48p. S. Lond. 1888. Liebig. Bost. e

***Lincoln,** *Mrs* **Mary Johnson (Bailey).** Boston school kitchen text book. 237p. D. Bost. 1893. Roberts $1. Sal. e

——— Mrs Lincoln's Boston cook book; what to do and what not to do in cooking. 536p. illus. D. Bost. 1895. Roberts $2. Wor. e

——— Peerless cook book. New ed. 120p.S. Bost. 1894 Roberts 15c.

Lindley, Percy. Christmas cookery and good cheer. 56p.O. Lond. 1889. Lindley 1s. (Housekeeper ser. 2)

——— English and French cookery. v.1,O. Lond. 1890. Lindley 1s. (Housekeeper ser.)

Lindsay, Sarah, *lady*. A few choice receipts. 216p. sq.S. Lond. 1883. Bentley 4s 6d.

Llanover, *lady*. Good cookery. illus. O. Lond. 1867. Bentley 10s 6d.

Loughead, Flora Haines. Quick cooking; book of culinary heresies for busy wives. 294p. S. N. Y. 1888. Putnam $1. Wor. e

Lyman, Joseph B. & Lyman, L. E. Philosophy of housekeeping; manual for the preparation of food. illus. D. Phil. 1869. Betts $2.

Lynnde, Elmer. Model cook; or, Things good to eat and how to make them. 120p. D. N. Y. 1885. Judd $1. Sal. e

M, B. Cookery for the times; recipes arranged on a new and simple plan by B. M. 422p. O. N. Y. 1870. Bemrose 6s. Cook books

Macdonald, M. R. Cookery for school girls. 48p. O. Lond. 1893.

Maitland, Agnes C. Cookery primer for home and school use; with hints for hard times. 158p. O. Lond. 1887. Hogg 1s.

Manchester (Eng.) school of domestic economy and cookery. Middle class cookery book. 211p. O. N. Y. 1890. Macmillan 50c.

Mann, *Mrs* **Mary T. P.** Christianity in the kitchen; a physiological cook book. 189p. D. Bost. 1857. Ticknor $1.25. Sal. e

***Marshall,** *Mrs* **A. B.** Cookery book. New ed. enl. 526p. illus. O. Lond. 1895. Marshall 5s.
An earlier ed. 1888.

——— Larger cookery book of extra recipes. 656p. illus. O. Lond. 1892. Simpkin 21s.

Martinello, Marie. New York cook book; a complete manual. 120p. illus. D. N. Y. 1882. Miller $1.50. Sal. e

Mary, Aunt, *pseud.* Aunt Mary's New England cook book. 72p. D. Bost. 1872. Lockwood 60c.

Mass. W. C. T. U. Cuisine; valuable recipes. 122p. O. Bost. 1878. Stillings. Bost. e
Interleaved.

Matthiessen, *Mrs* **Adele Gignaux.** Nonpareil cook book. 435p. O. Chic. 1882. Jansen. Bost. e
Also pub. under the initials E. A. M.

May, *Mrs* **Ernest.** Comprehensive cookery, as used in Dr Allinson's hygienic establishment; 1000 tested recipes, information for beginners of vegetarian diet. 134p. O. Lond. 1891. Pitman 1s.
Ed. 2, 1897.

Mayou, *Mrs* **Roberts.** Refined and economical cookery; medium class receipts. 162p. O. Lond. 1896. Simpkin 1s 6d.

Mees, *Mme* **H. Alting.** Complete cookery book; recipes, English and foreign. Ed. 7. 21p. D. Lond. 1891. King 1s.

Mena, Aunt, *pseud.* Aunt Mena's recipe book. 209p. O. Phil. 1889. National baptist pub. society $1.

Cook books

Middle class cookery book and housekeeper's assistant. 212p. O. Lond. 1890. Mann 1s 6d.
Also pub. by Diprose, 1877.

Miéville, A. M. Just the thing; dainty dishes at small cost. 178p. O. Lond. 1899. Innes 2s.

Miller, *Mrs'* **Elizabeth (Smith).** In the kitchen. 592p. sq.O. Bost. 1889. Lee $2.50. W641 N5 e
New ed. 1883.

Modern cook-book and medical guide. S. N. Y. 1888. Lupton 25c.

Modern household cookery; by a lady. New ed. O. Lond. 1860. Nelson 3s 6d.
Edition 11, 1868.

More tasty dishes made from tested recipes; a companion to Tasty dishes. 156p. O. Lond. 1892. J. Clarke 1s.
Also bound up with *Tasty dishes.*

Mother Hubbard's cupboard; recipes. Ed. 5. 81p. O. N.Y. 1895. W. Scranton & Co. paper, 50c.

Murray's oracle of domestic cookery. O. Lond. 1870. Bryant 2s 6d.

Murrey, Thomas J. Murrey collection of cookery books. 489p.D. N. Y. 1865. Stokes $1.50.
Contents: Fifty soups; Fifty salads; Breakfast dainties; Puddings; Book of éntrees; Cookery for invalids; Practical carving; Luncheon; Oysters and fish; Chafing dish.

——— Valuable cooking receipts. S. N. Y. 1888. Stokes 25c; 50c.

My cook book. unp. O. Milwaukee Wis. 1896. C. H. Rhode Co. $1.50.

My cook in print; receipts for soups, breads, puddings, cakes. N. Y. 1877. Randolph 25c.

My receipt book; 600 receipts in cookery, preserving, etc. by a lady. New ed. 170p.D. Lond. 1883. Groombridge 1s.
Another ed. 1893.

Myra, *ed.* Cookery book; new method of learning cookery. 422p. O. Lond. 1884. Goubaud 2s 6d. Sal. e
New ed. enlarged, 1889.

Mystery of living: cheap, good and healthy cooking. 91p. illus. O. Bost.? n. d. Dutton 25c. Bost. e

National cookery book, compiled for women's centennial committee of the international exhibition of 1876. D. Phil. 1876. Women's centennial committee $2. Cook books

Neely, Flora. Handbook for the kitchen and housekeeper's guide. 358p. D. N. Y. 1879. J. W. Lovell 25c. N. Y. e

Neill, Elizabeth. Every day cook and recipe book. 315p. D. N. Y. 1891. Ogilvie 25c. Sal. e

——— Household cook book. D. Chic. 1880. Belford 25c. (Household lib.)

——— Martha Washington cook book. 309p. D. Lond. 1894. Neely 25c. e

Nias, J. B. Cookery of the poor. O. Lond. 1891.

Ninet, Margaret. Cookery. 124p.S. Lond.1898. Iliffe 6d. (Nutshell ser.)

——— Dainty dishes for small households. 240p. O. Lond. 1899. Low 3s 6d.

***Nitsch,** *Mrs* **Helen Alice.** Choice cookery; by C.O. 316p.S. N.Y.1889. Harper $1. W641 O9b e

North Midland school of cookery. Home cookery. 192p. O. Lond. 1893. Raithby 1s 6d.

Oliver, Grace Atkinson. Up to date cook book. 144p.D. Salem 1897. Thought and work club. Sal. e

One hundred cheap dishes. 56p. O. Ipswich 1891.

P, P. O. Economical cook; receipts for every season in the year. 118p. O. Lond. 1886. Griffith 1s.

Pabke, *Mrs* **Marie.** Mrs A. Pabke's 100 recipes for dishes both wholesome and palatable. 43p. D. Springfield Mass. 1883. Stebbins, paper 25c. Sal. e

Page, *Mrs.* Metropolitan aid to good cookery. 48p. O. Lond. 1886. Wyman.

Parloa, Maria. Appledore cook book. 204p. D. Bost. 1882. Graves 25c. Sal. e
New ed., 1880.

——— Miss Parloa's kitchen companion; a guide for housekeepers. 966p. illus. O. Bost. c1887. Estes $2.50. 641 O7 e

——— Miss Parloa's new cook book; guide to marketing and cooking. 430p. illus. D. Bost. c1880. Estes, paper 30c. 641 O0 e

Cook books

Parloa, Maria. Miss Parloa's original cook book. New ed. 230p. illus. D. Bost. 1892. C: E. Brown $1.25.
Also called *Original Appledore cook book.*

——— Miss Parloa's young housekeeper; receipts for those who are cooking for two or three. 405p. illus. D. Bost. 1894. Estes $1. Cap.641 P3 **e**

Paul, *Mrs* **Sara T.** Cooking from experience; more than 600 domestic receipts. 338p. D. Phil. 1875. Porter $1.50; $1.75. Sal. *e*

Payne, Arthur Gay, *ed.* Cassell's half dollar cook book. 360p. O. N. Y. 1888. Cassell 50c. Sal. **e**
Called in England *Cassell's shilling cookery.*

——— Cassell's popular cookery. 390p. pl.O. Lond. 1889. Cassell 2s.

——— Choice dishes at small cost. Ed. 2. 379p.S. Lond. 1882. Cassell 3s 6d. Sal. **e**

——— Common-sense papers on cookery; by Phillis Browne. 256p. D. Lond. 1877. Cassell 2s 6d.

——— Girl's own cookery book; by Phillis Browne. D. Lond. 1882. R. T. S. 1s.

——— Year's cookery; dishes for breakfast, luncheon and dinner for every day in the year, by Phillis Browne. New ed. 444p. O. Lond. 1880. Cassell 5s. Sal. **e**
Sold in the United States for $2. Four other ed. 1881–99. With menus and marketing directions.

Pearson, Ada T. Handbook of cookery. 96p. O. Lond. 1892. Blackie 6d.

Peterson's national cook book. 301p. S. Phil. 1891. Peterson 25c.
New cheaper ed.; earlier ed. pub. at $1.75; $1.25.

Pexton, Ellis. Every day cookery for two or more; 1st year of housekeeping simplified; 300 economic recipes. 240p.O. Lond. 1899. W. R. Russell 2s 6d.

Pocket guide to domestic cookery by a lady. n. p. 187–? MacPhun 50c.

Popular lessons on cookery by a former staff teacher of the National training school of cookery. New ed. 186p.D. Lond. 1881. Griffith 1s.

Practical cookery. 161p. O. Lond. 1880.

Pratt, *Mrs* **Ella (Farnam).** Cooking club of Tu-Whit-Hollow. 223p. S. Bost. 1876. Lothrop $1.

Putnam, *Mrs* **Eliza H.** Receipt book and young housekeeper's assistant. D. N. Y. 187–? Sheldon $1.50. Cook books

Read, George. Gentility and economy; cookery, confectionery and pickling. D. Lond. 1853. Dean 2s 6d.

Rees, E. R. High class and economic cookery. 118p. O. Lond. 1897. Simpkin 2s.

***Reeve,** *Mrs* **Christine G. J.** Cookery and housekeeping; for large and small families. Ed. 4. 544p. illus. O. Lond. 1888. Longmans 5s. Sal. e

Reynolds, E. Notes of lessons in cookery. 31p. O. Lond. 1895.

Robinson, *Mrs* **Helen M.** Practical cook book. D. N.Y. 1864. Baker, P. & Co. $1.25.
Ed. 2, 1871.

***Ronald, Mary.** Century cook book. 587p. illus. O. N. Y. 1895. Century $2. Cap. 641 P5 e
Sold by Unwin, London, 7s 6d.

***Rorer,** *Mrs* **Sarah Tyson.** Good cooking. 245p.illus.S. N. Y. 1898. Doubleday 50c. (Ladies' home journal household lib.v.3) 641 P8 e

Roundell, *Mrs.* Practical cookery book; with many recipes hitherto unpublished. 588p. O. Lond. 1898. Bickers 7s 6d.

Rundell, *Mrs* **Maria Eliza.** Murray's model cookery book by a lady; based on the work of Mrs Rundell. 644p. illus. O. Lond. 1865. Murray.
Mrs Rundell's work was published 1807.

——— New system of domestic cookery. 160p. S. Lond. 1893. Routledge 1s.
13 other ed. with variations of title, 1808–86.

Saint Clair, Harriet Elizabeth, *lady.* Dainty dishes; receipts. Ed. 10. 388p. O. Lond. 1884. Hogg 3s 6d. Sal. e

Sala, George Augustus Henry. Thorough good cook; chats on the culinary art and 900 recipes. 492p. sq.O. N. Y. 1895. Brentano $4. Sal. e

Sanderson, J. M. Complete cook. New ed. D. Phil. 1874. Claxton $1.25.

Senn, Charles Herman. Practical cookery manual of plain and middle class recipes. Ed.3. 182p.O. Lond.1898. Universal cookery association 1s.

Cook books

Senn, Charles Herman, *comp.* Practical household recipes from lessons in plain cooking. Ser. 1; O. Lond. 1892. Spottiswoode.

Sharman, *Mrs* **E. A.** Family cookery. 85p. O. Lond. 1891. Hughes 1s. (Hughes's technical ser.)

Shaw, Beatrice L. Cookery of the day. 62p. O. Nottingham 1894. Bell.

Shaw, *Mrs* **O. M.** Mrs Shaw's receipt book and young housekeeper's assistant. 196p.D. Portland Me. 1878. Loring $1.25. Sal. e

Shields, *Mrs* **Sarah Annie (Frost).** Godey's lady's book of receipts and household hints; by S. A. Frost. 454p. D. Phil. 1870. Evans 10 s. Sal. e

——— Our new cook book and household receipts; by S. A. Frost. 454p. D. Phil. 1883. American publishing co. 75c.

——— What I know about cooking. Phil. 187–? Evans $2.

Shillaber, *Mrs* **Lydia.** Mrs. Shillaber's cook book: practical guide for housekeepers. 265p. D. N. Y. 1887. Crowell $1.25. Bost. e

——— New daily food; tried and reliable receipts. 128p. D. N. Y. 1885. Bedell 75c.

Shuman, Carrie V. Favorite dishes; Columbian autograph souvenir cookery book, contributed by board of lady managers of World's Columbian exposition. 221p.illus. D. Chic. 1893. Donnelley printer. Wor. e

Sim, *Mrs* **Margaret.** Margaret Sim's cookery. New ed. 274p. O. Edin. 1883. Blackwoods 5s. Sal. e

Simple cookery for the people; by a lady. 98p. D. Lond. 1894. Haywood 1s 6d.

Two other ed. 1878 and 1879.

Smith, *Mrs.* Practical and economical cookery. Lond. 1858. Chapman 5s 6d.

Smithard, Marian. Cookery for the artisan and others; 200 useful receipts. 64p. D. Lond. 1878. Chapman 1s.

Snow, *Mrs* **E. T. & Stevens,** *Mrs* **H. P.** *ed.* Culinary gems. Westfield Mass. 1884.

Sorby, Edith. Handbook of wholesome cookery. 88p.O. Sheffield 1894. J. Robertshaw.

Southgate, Henry. Things a lady would like to know concerning domestic management. New ed. 544p. O. Lond. 1897. Nimmo 6s. Bost. e

Bills of fare added, and quotations for every day in the year.

Soyer, Alexis. Gastronomic regenerator; new system of cookery with 2000 receipts. 720p. illus. O. Lond. 1861. Simpkin 15s. 641 K6a e Cook books

Also pub. 1846.

——— Shilling cookery for the people. New ed. 188p. O. Lond. 1892. Routledge 1s.

Three other ed. 1854–62.

Sold in the United States as *Standard cookery for the people.*

Stackpole, Florence. Home cooking. 162p. S. Lond. 1898. W. Scott 6d. (Everyday help ser.)

Stoddard, L. W. Cookery teacher's manual. 106p. O. Lond. 1893. Simpkin 1s 6d.

——— Plain cookery recipes. 63p. O. Lond. 1893. Simpkin 1s 6d

Strohm, Gertrude. Universal cookery-book; recipes for household use. 245p. O. Bost. 1887. White & S. $1.50. Sal. e

Swain, *Mrs* **A. N.** Practical cook book. Bellows Falls Vt. 1883.

Swain, Rachel. Swain cookery; with health hints. 228p. D. N. Y. 1895. Fowler. Sal. e

Tasty dishes; and, More tasty dishes, made from tested recipes. 310p. O. Lond. 1894. J. Clarke 2s 6d.

Tasty dishes made from tested recipes; what we can have for breakfast, dinner, tea and supper. 146p. D. Lond. 1880. J. Clarke 1s.

Also bound up with *More tasty dishes.*

Tate, Louisa R. Child's cookery book. 142p. O. Lond. 1899. Richards 2s.

Taylor, *Mrs* **Jennie.** People's cook book. 185p. D. N. Y. 1882. Ogilvie, paper 20c. Sal. e

Taylor, *Mrs* **Marie (Hansen).** Letters to a young housekeeper. 219p. D. N. Y. 1892. Scribner $1.25. W641 P2f e

Also pub. by Low, London, 5s.

Terhune, *Mrs* **Mary Virginia (Hawes).** Common sense in the household; a manual of practical housewifery, by Marion Harland. 546p. D. N. Y. 1892. Scribner $1.50. W641 P2c e

——— Cookery for beginners; familiar lessons for young housekeepers, with blank pages. New ed. 157p. S. Bost. 1884. Lothrop $1. Sal. e

Also in Housekeeper's library.

Cook books

Terhune, *Mrs* **Mary Virginia (Hawes).** Cottage kitchen; practical and inexpensive receipts. 276p. D. N.Y. 1883. Scribner $1. Sal. e

——— **& Herrick,** *Mrs* **Christine (Terhune).** National cook book. 550p. D. N. Y. 1896. Scribner $1.50. Sal. e
Published by Unwin, London, 7s 6d.

* **Tinned** foods and how to use them; adapted for small households and excursions. 275p. illus. D. Lond. 1893. Ward 2s 6d. 641 P3b e

Tinned meats, fish and fruits. 50p. O. Ipswich Eng. 1887.

Todd, Mary. Easy lessons on cookery. 61p. O. Dublin 1890. Gill & Son.

Trall, Russell Thacher. Hygeian home cook book; or, Healthful food without condiments. New ed. 72p. D. N.Y. 1874. Wells 50c.

——— New hydropathic cook book; with recipes for cooking on hygienic principles. 226p. illus. D. N. Y. 1854. Fowler $1.25. Bost. e

Tried and true. ob.O. New Bedford Mass. 1883. Dews 50c.

Trowbridge, *Mrs* **Laura.** Excelsior cook book and housekeeper's aid. D. N. Y. 187–? Mason $1.25.

Tschirky, Oscar. Cook book by "Oscar" of the Waldorf. 907p. illus. Q. Lond. 1898. Gay & Bird 12s. Wor. e
Also pub. by Werner, Chicago.

Waggoner, J. Fred, *ed.* Home cook book; recipes contributed by the ladies of Chicago. 394p. D. Chic. 1876. Waggoner $1.50. Sal. e

Walker, Agnes. Mrs Walker's economical cookery book; recipes from English, French, German and American authorities. 198p.O. Lond. 1897. Simpkin 1s.

Warren, *Mrs* **Eliza.** Cookery for an income of £200 a year. 175p. O. Lond. 1887. Bemrose 1s.
New ed. 1891.

——— Cookery for maids of all work. O. Lond. 1856.

——— Economical cookery book; with additional pages on Australian meats. New ed. 124p. illus. D. Lond. 1881. Ward 1s.

Washington, *Mrs, pseud.* Unrivaled cook book and housekeeper's guide. 624p. D. N. Y. 1886. Harper $2. Sal. e

Webster, *Mrs* **A. L.** Improved housewife; or, Book of receipts. S. Hartford 1850.

Wenman, Agnes. Elementary schools cookery book. 64p. O. Cook books
Southampton 1894. Church book depot 1s.

Whitcombe, *Mrs* **Henry Pennel.** Cheap and choice. 40p. O.
Lond. 1891.

Whitehead, Jessup. Cooking for profit; for all who serve meals at a price. 356p. O. Chic. 1886. Jessup $3. Sal. e
Includes *Eight weeks at a summer resort; our daily bill of fare and what it cost.*

——— Oven and range cook books. 10v. O. Chic. 1878–84.
Whitehead $1.50–$2 each.
Contents: v.1, American pastry cook; v.2, Chicago herald cooking school (e); v.3, Hotel book of soups and éntrees; v.4, Hotel fish and oyster cook (e); v.5, Professional cook's own receipt book; v.6, Hotel book of salads and cold dishes; v.7, Hotel book of puddings; v.8, Hotel book of fine pastries; v.9, Hotel book of breads and cakes; v.10, Hotel meat cooking.

Widdifield, H. New cook book. D. Phil. 187–? Peterson $1.75.

Wigley, *Mrs* **S. S.** Cookery and home comforts. 140p. D.
N. Y. 1878. Nelson 50c.

Wilkinson, *Mrs.* Mrs Wilkinson's cookery book. Ed.4.
162p. O. Lond. 1897. Simpkin 1s.

Williamson, D. Practice of cookery and pastry; adapted to the business of every day life. Ed. 18 enl. 370p. O. Lond.
1889. Simpkin 4s.
Ed. 21, 1895.

Woodman, M. S. Choice receipts. 1875.

Wren, Jenny. Art of preparing dainty dishes; also other tid-bits.
82p. O. Lond. 1891. Gardner 6d.

——— Modern domestic cookery; including plans for dinners, with bills of fare 356p. sq. S. Lond. 1880. Simpkin 4s.

Wright, C. E. Guthrie. School cookery book. 156p. S. N. Y.
1879. Macmillan 45c. (Macmillan's primer ser.)
Sold in London for 1s.

Wright, Margaret. Recipes for plain and high class dishes. Ed. 2.
88p. O. Lond. 1899. Simpkin 6d.

Yankee cook book. 126p. il. S. N. Y. 187–? Dick 50c; 30c.

Young, H. M. Choice cookery. Ed. 2. 138p. O. Lond.
1890. Heywood 2s.

Young cook's assistant. Lond. 1856. Groombridge 1s.

Cook books U. S. New England

Young wife's cook book. 700p. D. Phil. 1870. Peterson $1.75.

A younger son's cookery book; by a younger son's daughter. 412p. O. Lond. 1896. Bentley 6s.

LOCAL

UNITED STATES

Grouped according to *Decimal classification*

Massachusetts

Curtiss, Frederick H. Berkshire news comic cook book and dyspeptic's guide to the trade. 70p. D. Great Barrington Mass. 1890. Douglas 25c.

Gillett, Lucy F. & Squire, E. E. Culinary gems: a collection of choice recipes. 117p. D. Westfield Mass. 1880. Clark & S. Bost. e
Cover title reads *Woronoco women's wisdom.*

Nantucket receipts. 40p. S. Bost. 1875. A. Williams 25c.

Newton (Mass.) young ladies McAll club. Club cook book. 192p. sq.D. Newton 1891. Sal. e

Wellesley cook book; prepared by ladies of the congregational society. 184p. D. Bost. 1890. Peters. Sal. e

Women's auxiliary to the Charlestown branch of the Y. M. C. A. Boston. Collection of tried receipts by various Charlestown housekeepers. 80p. D. Bost. 189-?

Connecticut

Orr, *Mrs* **N.** De Witt's Connecticut cook book and housekeeper's assistant. 192p. D. N. Y. 1871. De Witt 75c; 50c.

Pomfret cookery. 68p. ob.Q. Pomfret Ct. 1887.

New York

Cook, *Mrs* **Kate.** Chautauqua cook-book; 1000 recipes. New ed. enl. 127p. O. Jamestown N. Y. 1889. White 50c. W641 O2 e

Fitch, *Mrs* **Julia L.** Dorcas book of recipes. 74p. illus. D. Peekskill N. Y. 1887. "Idea" office. W641 O7c e

Le Roy (N. Y.) ladies' library association. Le Roy receipt book. 116p. S. Le Roy 1889. Le Roy library association. 641 O9 e

Pennsylvania

Gettysburg cook book; by the ladies of the presbyterian congregation of Gettysburg. 195p. O. Gettysburg Pa. 1880. Wille press. Sal. e

Rorer, *Mrs* **Sarah Tyson.** Philadelphia cook book; manual of home economics. 581p. illus. D. Phil. 1886. Buchanan $1.75. Sal. e
Published by Gay & Bird, London, 1892, 7s 6d.

Maryland

Gibson, *Mrs* **Marietta Powell,** *ed.* Maryland and Virginia cook-book. 323p. O. Balt. 1894. Murphy $2. Sal. e

Howard, *Mrs* **Benjamin C.** Fifty years in a Maryland kitchen. New ed. 378p. D. Phil. 1881. Lippincott $1.50. Sal. e
An earlier ed. 1873.

Tyson, M. L. Queen of the kitchen; "old Maryland" family receipts for cooking. 412p. D. Phil. 1886. Peterson $1.75.

Virginia

McPhail, *Mrs* **Clement Carrington.** F F V receipt book. 274p. D. Richmond Va. 1894. West, J. & Co. $1.50.

Randolph, *Mrs* **Mary.** Virginia housewife; or, Methodical cook book. Ed.3 enl. 240p. D. Washington 1828. Thompson. 641 8 e
Also pub. by Claxton Philadelphia, 1873, $1.

Smith, *Mrs* **Mary Stuart.** Virginia cookery book. 352p. D. N. Y. 1885. Harper $1.50.

Tyree, Marion Cabell, *ed.* Housekeeping in old Virginia; recipes furnished by nearly 300 housewives of the old state. 528p. D. N. Y. 1878. Randolph $1.75. Sal. e

Southern

Barringer, *Mrs* **Maria Massey.** Dixie cookery; or, How I managed my table for 12 years; for southern housekeepers. 121p. D. Bost. 1867. Loring. Sal. e

Hill, *Mrs* **A. P.** New southern cookery book and domestic receipts. D. N. Y. 187–? Carleton $2.

Housekeeping in the sunny south; best cook-book. Atlanta. Harrison $2.

Porter, *Mrs* **M. E.** Mrs Porter's new southern cook book. 416p. D. Phil. 1871. J. E. Potter $1.75. Sal. e

Verstilee, *Mrs* **W. W.** Southern cookery. Macon Ga. 1876. Burke $1.25

Alabama

Kirtland, *Mrs.* New cook book. Montgomery Ala. n.d. Hunt $1.

Louisiana

Cook books U. S. Western

La cuisine créole: recipes from clubs and creole housewives. 268p. D. N. O. 1885. Eyrich $1.50. Sal. e
Also pub. by Coleman, New York.

New Orleans, Christian woman's exchange. Creole cookery book. 216p. D. N. O. 1886. Eyrich $1.25.

Kentucky

Carlisle, *Mrs* **John G.** *& others.* Kentucky cook book. 249p. D. N. Y. 1894. Neely $2.50. Sal. e

Housekeeping in the Blue Grass; by ladies of the presbyterian church. Paris Ky. New ed. enl. 190p. D. Cin. 1879. Clarke $1.50. Sal. e

Louisville cook book. D. Louisville Ky. 1890. Guide 50c.

White, *Mrs* **Peter A.** Kentucky housewife; a collection of recipes for cooking. 316p. D. Chic. 1885. Belford $1. Sal. e
Also pub. under title *Kentucky cookery book*, 1889.

Ohio

Altrurian cook book; favorite recipes by the wives and daughters of Troy. 223p. O. Troy O. 1897. Kessler's printery.

Domestic echoes: recipes by the Ladies' auxiliary and King's daughters of the W. F. M. S. of 3d st M. E. church, Columbus, O. 99p. D. Columbus 1897.

Home cook book; recipes of ladies of Toledo and other cities 400p. D. Toledo O. 1877. Browne $1.50.

Housekeeper's friend: a cook book compiled by a lady of Zanesville O. 118p. O. Zanesville O. 1877. Wiley $1.25.

Practical receipts of experienced housekeepers; compiled by the ladies of the Seventh presbyterian church of Cincinnati. Ed. 2. 210p. D. Cin. 1878. Clarke $1.25.

Presbyterian cook book; by the ladies of the 1st presbyterian church of Dayton O. Ed. 3. Phil. 1874. Lippincott $1.50.

Illinois

Brown, *Mrs* **W. W.** Illinois cook book. 164p. D. Claremont N. H. Claremont manufacturing co.

Owen, *Mrs* **J. T. V.** Illinois cook book. D. Springfield 187–? J: H. Johnson pr. $2.

Minnesota

Buckeye cookery and practical housekeeping; comp. from original recipes. Ed. 2. 536p. O. Minneapolis 1881. Buckeye co. $1.50. Sal. e

Cook books Australia

For enlarged ed. see *Practical housekeeping.*

Centennial buckeye cook-book. 394p. D. Minneapolis 1876. Shearer $1.25.

Duluth home cook book. 183p. pl. D. Duluth 1895.

Cover title reads *Children s home cook book.*

Practical housekeeping; tried and approved receipts. 687p. illus. O. Minneapolis 1887. Buckeye pub. co. Sal. e

Enlarged ed. of *Buckeye cookery.*

Iowa

Cook book of the northwest; compiled by ladies of the presbyterian church, Keokuk, Iowa. 156p. D. Keokuk 1875. Ogden. Sal. e

Seventy-six; a cook book ed. by the ladies of Plymouth church, Des Moines, Iowa. 276p. D. Des Moines 1876. Mills $1.50.

Ed. 5, 1880.

Colorado

High altitude cook book. 96p. D. Denver 189–? Merchants pub. co.

California

Coffin, *Mrs* **M. G.** Our girls in the kitchen; ed. 5 of California receipt book. 87p. S. San Fran. 1885. Carson 50c.

FOREIGN

Arranged alphabetically

AFRICA

Hewitt, A. G. Cape cookery. 88p. S. Cape Town 1891.

AUSTRALIA

Australian and English cookery. O. Lond. 1864. Low 4s 6d.

Muskett, Philip E. Art of living in Australia, with 300 Australian cookery recipes; by Mrs H. Wicken. 432p. O. Lond. 1893. Eyre 3s 6d.

Recipes for cooking Australian meat, with directions for preparing sauces suitable; by a cook. 104p. D. Lond. 1873. Chapman 9d.

Wicken, H. F. Kingswood cookery book. 96p. O. Lond. 1885. Chapman 2s.

Also pub. at Melbourne, 1888, 264 pages.

Cook books Canada

Wicken, *Mrs* **H. P.** Australian table dainties and appetizing dishes; including recipes for the invalid's corner. 154p. S. N. Y. 1897. Ward 50c.

CANADA

Richards, Amy G. Cookery. 436p. D. Montreal 1895. Renouf $1.25. Sal. e

CHINA

Bell, J. D. English-Chinese cookery book. 149p. O. Hongkong 1890.

Oriental cook book; a guide to marketing and cooking in English and Chinese. Ed. 2. 288p. O. Shanghai 1898. Kelly & Walsh.

ENGLAND, SCOTLAND, WALES

English household cookery. O. Lond. 1864. Macmillan 5s.

Francatelli, Charles Elmé. Francatelli's modern cook; English, French, Italian and German cookery. 522p. illus. O. Phil. 1895. Mackey $2.

Published by Bentley, London, 12s.

Leno, M. A. Western counties cookery manual. 56p. O. Plymouth Eng. 1893.

Rochfort, Louisa. St James's cookery book. 170p. O. Lond. 1894. Chapman 3s 6d.

Walsh, John Henry, *ed.* English cookery book; compiled by a committee of ladies. D. Lond. 1858.

New ed. 1883, Routledge, 1s; called *British cookery book.*

Scotland

Dalgairns, *Mrs.* Practice of cookery. Ed. 15. O. Lond. 1886. Griffin 3s 6d.

Other ed. 1829, 1849, 1853; best for Scottish cookery.

S, A. Scottish cookery book; containing guid plain rules for makin' guid plain meats suitable for sma' purses, big families and Scotch stomachs. 102p. D. Edin. 1878. Menzies 1s.

Wales

W, M. S. Choice receipts. 200p. D. Bost. 1874. Osgood $1.50. Sal. e

Welsh cookery book. 328p O. Wrexham 1880. Hughes.

With Welsh title.

FRANCE

Carême, Marie Antonin. French cookery. New ed. O. Lond. 1856. Tegg 10s 6d.

Ed. of 1836 tr. by W. Hall.

Caron, Pierre. French dishes for American tables; tr. by Mrs F. Sherman. 231p. D. N. Y. 1886. Appleton $1. Sal. e Cook books Germany
Also an English ed. 5s.

Cordon bleu, *pseud.* Economical French cookery for ladies; adapted to English households. 48p. O. Lond. 1891. Virtue 1s.
Also pub. 1887.

Crawford, Frances. French cookery; adapted for English families. O. Lond. 1853.
Also bound up with her *French confectionery.*

Déliée, Félix J. Franco-American cookery book; or, How to live well and wisely every day in the year; containing 365 bills of fare. 680p. O. N. Y. 1891. Putnam $4. Sal. e

French domestic cookery. D. N. Y. 187–?. Harper $1.50.

Gouffe, Jules. Royal cookery book; tr. by Alphonse Gouffé. 703p. illus. O. Lond. 1869. Low 10s 6d. Wor. e
Two other English ed. 1881 and 1883. Published by Scribner, New York, $15.

LaFayette, E. Prof. LaFayette's French family cook-book. 160p. O. Lond. 1885. Paris pub. co. Sal. e

Lebour Fawssett, *Mme* **Emilie.** Economical French cookery for ladies. 486p. O. Lond. 1890. Virtue 5s.

Le Brasseur, Gabrielle. Hints on cookery and management of table; tr. by Mary Hooper. 192p. O. Lond. 1896. Griffith 1s 6d.

Morenci, L. R. French cook. 160p. O. Chic. 1886. Illustrated pub. co. Sal. e

Toogood, *Mrs* **Harriet.** Treasury of French cooking; adapted for English households. O. Lond. 1866. Bentley 5s.

Valérie, *Mme.* Cookery for amateurs; or, French dishes for English homes; 612 receipts and menus. 150p. O. Lond. 1883. Gill 1s 6d.
Ed. 2, 1894.

Yates, Lucy H. Profession of cookery from a French point of view; with some economical practices peculiar to that nation. 238p. O. Lond. 1894. Ward 2s 6d. Sal. e
Sold in New York, $1.

GERMANY

Davidis, *Mrs* **Henriette.** Practical cook book, compiled for the United States from the 35th German ed. 520p. O. Milwaukee Wis. 1897. Caspar $1.25; $1.50. Sal. e

Cook books
India

German national cookery for English kitchens; including pastry and confectionery, preserving and pickling; also the manufacture of German sausages. 360p. O. Lond. 1873. Chapman 7s.

Vollmer, Wilhelm. United States cook book; tr. by J. C. Oehlschlager. 165p. D. Phil. 1884. Schaefer 60c. Sal. e
English and German.

INDIA

Anglo-Indian cookery at home; treatise for returned exiles. 42p. O. Lond. 1895. H. Cox 1s.

Ceylon cookery; or, the native cook's assistant; a collection of recipes for Ceylon cookery with useful household hints in English and Sinhalese. Ed. 2 enl. 86p. 8vo. Paul 2s 6d.

Dawe, W. H. *ed.* Wife's help to Indian cookery. 250p. O. Lond. 1888. Stock 7s 6d.

Duckitt, Hildagonda J. Hilda's "Where is it?" of recipes; many old Cape, Indian and Malay dishes. Ed. 2. 272p. D. Lond. 1891. Chapman 4s 6d. Sal. e

Herbert, Arthur Robert Kenney. Culinary jottings; reformed cookery for Anglo-Indian exiles. Ed. 5. 553p. O. Lond. 1885. Richardson 12s.
Also pub. anonymously and under pseudonym Wyvern.

Hervey, H. A. Anglo-Indian cookery at home. 43p. O. Lond. 1895.

Indian cookery book. 123p. O. Calcutta 1880. Thacker.

Johnson, *Mrs* **Grace.** Anglo-Indian and oriental cooking. 208p. O. Lond. 1893. W. H. Allen 3s 6d.

P, P. O. Nabob's cookery book; manual of east and west Indian recipes. D. Lond. 1870. Warne 1s.

Steel, Flora Annie & Gardner, G. A. M. L. Complete Indian housekeeper and cook. New ed. 388p. O. Lond 1899. Heinemann 6s.
Also pub. in 1890 under initials F. A. S. & G. G.

ITALY

Gironci, Maria. Recipes of Italian cookery. 62p. O. Lond. 1893. Gaskell 1s 6d.

JAMAICA

S, C. Jamaica cookery book; 312 receipts. 124p O. Kingston Jamaica 1893. Gardner.

TURKEY

Turabi, *effendi.* Turkish cookery book; a collection of recipes. Ed. 2. 83p. D. Lond. 1884. W. H. Allen 2s 6d. Cooking Special meals

641.021 Special meals

L, *Major.* Breakfasts, luncheons and ball suppers. 146p. O. Lond. 1887. Chapman 4s. Sal. e
With menus.

Senn, Charles Herman. Breakfast and supper dishes. 112p. O. Lond. 1898. C. A. Pearson 1s. (Isobel handbooks 6)

Short, *pseud.* Breakfasts and luncheons at home. 108p. O. Lond. 1880. Kerby 2s 6d.
Also bound up with *Dinners at home.*

——— Breakfasts, luncheons and dinners at home; how to order, cook and serve them. Ed. 6. 310p. O. Lond. 1886. Kerby 3s 6d.
Also pub. in two parts: 1 Breakfasts and luncheons; 2 Dinners. Ed. 8, 1894.

Smith, *Mrs* **Louisa E.** Bonnes bouches and relishable dishes for breakfast and luncheon. 112p. O. Lond. 1893. Ward 2s. Sal. e

Terhune, *Mrs* **Mary Virginia (Hawes).** Breakfast, luncheon and tea by Marion Harland. 453p. D. N. Y. 1892. Scribner $1.75. (Common sense in the household ser.) 641 N5a e
Sold by Routledge, London, 1s 6d.

641.022 Breakfast

Brown, Rose. Breakfast book. 34p. O. Lond. 1898. Simpkin 6d.

Colbrath, M. Tarbox. What to get for breakfast. 267p. D. Bost. 1882. Earle $1. Sal. e
Interleaved.

Cole, Rose Owen. Breakfast and savoury dishes; by R. O. C. 64p. O. Lond. 1885. Chapman 1s.

Herbert, Arthur Robert Kenney. Fifty breakfasts, for a family of six. 156p. O. Lond. 1894. Arnold 2s 6d. Sal. e
Ed. 2, 1895.

Hooper, Mary. Handbook for the breakfast table; varied and economical dishes. 62p. D. Lond. 1872. Griffith 1s.

Howell, Sarah Biddle. Nine family breakfasts and how to prepare them. 58p. S. Trenton N. J. 1891. Naar printer.

Maitland, Agnes C. What shall we have for breakfast? or, Everybody's breakfast book. 112p. S. Lond. 1889. Hogg 1s.

Cooking
Special meals

Murrey, Thomas J. Breakfast dainties. 54p. T. N. Y. 1885. White & S. 75c; 50c. Sal. e

Payne, Arthur Gay. Dictionary of dainty breakfasts; by Phillis Browne. 139p. O. Lond. 1899. Cassell 1s. Sal. e

641.023 Lunch, afternoon tea, supper

Allen, Mary L. Five o'clock tea; receipts for cakes, savoury sandwiches, cooling drinks, etc. 78p. D. Lond. 1887. Paul 1s.

De Salis, *Mrs* Harriet Anne. Sweets and supper dishes à la mode. 80p. O. Lond. 1888. Longmans 1s 6d. Sal. e
Sold in New York for 60c.

Herbert, Arthur Robert Kenney. Fifty lunches. 176p. D. Lond. 1896. Arnold 2s 6d. Sal. e
Sold in the United States for 75c.

Maitland, Agnes C. Afternoon tea book; how to make tea, coffee, chocolate, sandwiches. 126p. S. Lond. 1887. Hogg 1s.

Murrey, Thomas J. Luncheon. 69p. S. N. Y. 1888. Stokes 75c; 50c. Sal. e

Supper dishes for people with small means. 85p. O. Lond. 1882. Simpkin 6d.

641.024 Dinner

Cheap dinner dishes. 50p. D. Lond. 1883. Simpkin 8d.

Chevalley de Rivaz, Victor. Practical dinners, with plain directions for their preparation, by the G. C. author of Round the table. 212p. O. Lond. 1887. H. Cox 2s 6d.

Corson, Juliet. Fifteen cent dinners for families of six. 38p. S. N. Y. 1878. Judd, paper 25c. W6410 No e

——— Twenty-five cent dinners for families of six. Ed. 18 enl. 80p. S. N. Y. 1888. Judd, paper 25c. W6410 No e

Herbert, Arthur Robert Kenney. Fifty dinners. 188p. O. Lond. 1895. Arnold 2s 6d. Sal. e
Sold in the United States for 75c.

Herrick, *Mrs* Christine (Terhune). Little dinners. 150p. D. N. Y. 1892. Scribner $1. Sal. e

Hobbs, Samuel W. Kitchen oracle or modern culinary art; good dinners and how to dress them. 542p. O. Lond. 1887. Dean 10s 6d. Bost. e
With menus.

Hooper, Mary. Little dinners; how to serve them with elegance and economy. Ed. 16. 286p. O. Lond. 1882. Paul 2s 6d. Sal. e

Howard, Constance Eleanora Caroline, *lady.* Everybody's dinner book, from one shilling to ten. 294p. O. Lond. 1892. Henry 3s 6d.

Howell, Samuel Biddle, *comp.* Nine family dinners and how to prepare them. Ed. 4. 64p. S. Trenton N. J. 1890. Naar, printer.

Jerrold, William Blanchard. The dinner-bell; a gastronomic manual teaching the mistress how to rule a dainty cuisine and the cook how to prepare dishes with economy, by Fin-bec. 124p. O. Lond. 1878. Mullan 2s 6d. N. Y. e

Little dinners by a live lord. 216p. O. Lond. 1890. "Society" office 1s.

Praga, *Mrs* **Alfred.** Dinners of the day; by a careful cook. 324p. O. Lond. 1899. C. A. Pearson 2s 6d.

Short, *pseud.* Dinners at home; how to order, cook and serve them. 204p. O. Lond. 1878. Kerby 5s. Sal. e

Also bound up with *Breakfasts and luncheons.*

641.03 Dictionaries, cyclopedias

Cassell & Co. *pub.* Cassell's dictionary of cookery; 9000 recipes. New ed. 1274p. illus. O. Lond. 1897. Cassell 5s. Sal. e

Four other ed., 1876–82. Also issued in 10 parts: part 1, 1898, 1s 6d.

Everard, Mary A. A handy dictionary of cookery; 500 valuable recipes. 200p. illus. O. Lond. 1886. Nisbet 2s 6d.

Garrett, Theodore Francis, *ed.* Cyclopedia of practical cookery. 4v. illus. Q. N. Y. 1898. Scribner $25. Wor. e

Also pub. by Gill, London 63s and by G. T. King, Hyde Park Mass.

Kettner, Auguste. Book of the table; manual of cookery, tr. by E. S. Dallas. 500p. O. Lond. 1877. Dulau 10s 6d. Sal. e

By A. K. or rather by E. S. Dallas. *British museum*

Meyer, Ethel S. Practical dictionary of cookery; 1200 tested recipes. 330p. O. Lond. 1898. Murray 2s 6d.

Ranhofer, Charles, *comp.* Epicurean; a Franco-American culinary encyclopedia. 1183p. illus. Q. N.Y. 1894. Ranhofer $7. Sal. e

Senn, Charles Herman. Practical gastronomy and culinary dictionary; with which is incorporated Récherché cookery. Ed. 2 576p. O. Lond. 1895. Spottiswoode 7s 6d.

Ed. 3, enl. 1896. Ed. of 1898 called *Senn's culinary encyclopedia.*

641.05 Periodicals

Cooking Periodicals

Boston cooking school magazine; bi-monthly. v.1-date,O. Bost. 1896–date. The Boston cooking school magazine. 50c.

Epicure; monthly. v.1-date. Lond. 1893–date. Epicure office, 4d a copy.

Epicure; monthly. v.1-date. Bost. 1887–date. S. S. Pierce.

Epicure directory of schools and teachers of cookery; yearly. v.1–date. Lond. 1899–date. Granville house 1s.

Food and cookery; monthly. v.1–date. Lond. 1897–date. Food and cookery publishing co. 3d a copy.

Isobel's home cookery; monthly. v.1–date. Lond. 1895–date. C. A. Pearson 1d a copy.

Table talk; monthly. v.1–date,Q. Phil. 1886–date. Table talk co. $1. N. Y. e

641.07 Study and teaching

Artisan cookery and how to teach it; by a pupil of the National training school, South Kensington. 46p. O. Lond. 1877. Griffith 6d.

Barnett, Edith A. Cookery instructor; for teachers. Ed. 3. 192p. O. Lond. 1890. Ward 2s 6d. Sal. e

Buckton, *Mrs* **Catherine M.** Food and home cookery; a course of instruction for children. 108p. D. Lond. 1883. Longmans 2s 6d.

Cole, Rose Owen, *ed.* Official handbook for the National training school for cookery. 462p. O. Lond. 1891. Chapman 6s. Sal. e

Cookery classes in national schools; with instructions how to form them, by a Somerset rector. 32p. D. Lond. 1880. Simpkin 1s.

Heritage, Lizzie. Cookery for schools; to meet the requirement of the new code. 100p. D. Lond. 1891. Cassell 6d.

Wallace, Maria S. Study and work at the Kensington school for cookery. D. Lond. 1877.
Reprint from the *Monthly packet.*

White, Sallie Joy. Cookery in the public schools. 173p. illus. D. Bost. 1890. Lothrop 75c. Sal. e

Youmans, Eliza A. *ed.* Lessons in cookery; added the Principles of diet; by T. K. Chambers. 382p. D. N. Y. 1878. Appleton $1.50.

641.09 History, old cook books

Austin, Thomas, *ed.* Two cookery books of the 15th century. O. Foods Chemistry
Lond. 1888. Early English text society 10s.

Buckland, Anne Walbank. Our viands with recipes from cookery books of the last century. 290p. O. Lond. 1893. Ward 6s. Sal. e
470 recipes.

Curious old cookery receipts; including simples for simple ailments printed from a manuscript now dropping to pieces through much thumbing. 90p. D. Lond. 1891. Leadenhall press 1s. Sal. e

Hazlitt, William Carew. Old cookery books and ancient cuisine. 271p. S. Lond. 1886. Coombes $1.25. (Booklover's library) Sal. e

Hooker, Margaret H. Ye gentlewoman's housewifery. 227p. illus. D. N. Y. 1896. Dodd $1.50. Bost. e
Old New England receipts with sketches of old cooking utensils, etc.

Napier, *Mrs* **Robina,** *ed.* Noble book of f cookery. 136p. Q
Lond. 1882. Stock 12s. Sal. e
Reprint from a manuscript of the 14th century.

641.1 Food: chemistry, food values

***Abel,** *Mrs* **Mary Hinman.** Practical sanitary and economic cooking. 190p. D. Rochester 1890. American public health association 50c. Sal. e
Also pub. in German. States clearly food values and proper methods of preparation; gives recipes, bills of fare and prices.

***Church, Arthur Herbert.** Food; some account of its sources, constituents and uses. 252p. D. Lond. 1898. Chapman 3s. (South Kensington museum science handbooks) 643 P8 e

Cole, L. M. Science of food; a text book. 126p. O. Lond. 1883. Bell 1s 6d. Sal. e

Gothard, *Mrs* **Barbara Wallace.** Food; its composition and nutritive value. 3v. D. Lond. 1880. Stewart 1s each. (Stewart's extra subjects. Ser. 1)

Greenup, *Mrs* **W. T.** Questions on food; supplementary to Food and clothing. 33p. S. Lond. 1879. Bemrose.

***Jago, William.** Chemistry of wheat, flour and bread and technology of bread-making. 464p. O. Brighton 1886. Published by the author 12s 6d.

Foods Chemistry

Kellogg, *Mrs* **E. E.** Science in the kitchen; treatise on food substances and their dietetic properties. D. Battle Creek Mich. 1892. Modern medicine co. $2.75; $3.

Lankester, Edwin. Our food. Ed. 4. 386p. O. Lond. 1882. Bogue 4s.

***Letheby, Henry.** On food; its varieties, nutritive value, etc. 277p. O. Lond. 1870. Longmans 6s.

Lowe, F. R. Eaton. Chemistry of the breakfast table; a popular description of the constituents of food. 56p. D. Lond. 874. Simpkin 1s.

***Richards,** *Mrs* **Ellen Henrietta (Swallow) & Elliott, S. M.** Chemistry of cooking and cleaning. 90p. S. Bost. 1897. Home science pub. co. 50c. Sal. e

Also pub. in 1882. Excellent manual written from practical as well as scientific standpoint. Assumes elementary knowledge of chemistry.

Shilton, Alfred J. Household chemistry for the non-chemical. 195p. O. Lond. 1882. F. V. White 2s.

Twining, Thomas. Familiar lessons on food and nutrition. D. Lond. 1882. Bogue.

***Williams, William Mattieu.** Chemistry of cooking. 322p. O. N. Y. 1897. Appleton $1.50. 641 P21 e

Also pub. by Chatto, London, 2s 6d. Explains in simple terms the chemistry of boiling, roasting, grilling, frying and stewing. Discusses nourishing qualities of foods and the effect of cooking. Clear and authoritative.

641.2 Food stuffs, animal foods, etc.

Blot, Pierre. What to eat and how to cook it. D. N.Y. 1864. $1.25.

British food journal; monthly. v.1–date. Lond. 1899–date. Ballère. 6d a copy.

Brown, Mary B. Fish, flesh and fowl; when in season, how to select, cook and serve. 150p. O. Lond. 1896. Gill 1s.

Also pub. in America.

Cowan, John. What to eat and how to cook it; with rules for preserving fruits and vegetables. 125p. S. N. Y. 1870. Ogilvie 50c.

Davidson, Ellis A. Our food; book for boys and girls. 128p. O. Lond. 1870. Cassell 1s.

Densmore, E. Natural food of man. 66p. O. Lond. 1890. Sonnenschein 1s.

Dodd, George. Food of London; chief varieties; sources of supply, etc. O. Lond. 1856. Longmans 10s 6d. Foods Animal

Domestic economy, 1st year; food and its preparation. 72p. S. Lond. 1877. Stewart 1s.

Drewry, George Overend & Bartlett, H. C. Cup and platter; or, Food and its effects. Ed. 2. 159p. D. Lond. 1879. Paul 1s 6d.

Food; monthly? 4v. N. Y. 1892–94. Clover pub. co.

Fothergill, John Milner. Food we eat; why we eat it and whence it comes. 134p. D. Lond. 1882. Griffin 1s. (Household handbooks)

Gatchell, Charles. Doctor, what shall I eat? D. Chic. 1882. Duncan $1.

***Green,** *Mrs* **Mary E. (Green).** Food products of the world; ed. by G. G. Bohn. 249p. illus. D. Charlotte Mich. 1898. Green $1.50. 643 P8 e

Gives history and dietetic values of various foods in highly readable manner.

Greenup, *Mrs* **W. T.** Food and its preparation; 20 lectures delivered to girls. Ed. 4. 22 p. D. Lond. 1893. Bemrose 1s 6d.

Hoffman, J. W. Cyclopedia of foods, condiments and beverages. 280p. O. Lond. 1890. Simpkin 2s 6d.

Holt, Vincent M. Why not eat insects? 99p. O. Lond 1885. Field & Tuer.

Keswick, J. B. Health promoting food and how to cook it. 116p.O. Hexam Eng. 1895.

Kirby, Mary & Kirby, Elizabeth. Aunt Martha's corner cupboard. 144p. il. pl. O. Lond. 1890. Nelson 1s 6d. Sal. e

Memoirs of a stomach; written by himself that all who eat may read. New ed. 151p. O. Lond. 1885. Chapman 1s.

Old Bohemian, *pseud.* Philosophy in the kitchen; general hints on foods and drinks. 232p. O. N. Y. 1885. Scribner $1.40. e

Also called *Dishes and drinks; or, Philosophy* etc. New ed. 1887, Ward 2s 9d.

On food; lectures at the South Kensington museum. Ed. 2. 380p. O. Lond. 1873. Hardwicke 4s.

Philp, Robert Kemp. Food; what to buy and how to cook it, by the author of Enquire within. 136p. D. Lond. 1875. Wells Gardner 1s.

Foods Animal

Priestley, John. Preparation of food. O. Manchester Eng. 1886. Manchester sanitary association. (Health lectures. Ser. 9, no. 7).

Proctor, Richard Anthony. Use and abuse of food. O. Bost. 1874. Estes. (Half hour recreations. Ser. 2.)

Simpson, Henry. Choice of food. O. Manchester Eng. 1889. (Health lectures. Ser. 3)

Smith, Ellen Goodell. Fat of the land and how to live on it. 251p. por. D. Amherst 1896. Carpenter printer. Sal. e

* **Soyer, Alexis.** The pantropheon; or, History of food and its preparation from the earliest ages of the world. 474p. pl. O. Lond. 1853. Simpkin 10s 6d. 643 L3 e
Also published in the United States.

Strauss, G. L. M. Dishes and drinks; or, Philosophy in the kitchen. O. Lond. 1887. Ward 2s 6d.

Wells, R. B. D. Best food and how to cook it. 144p. O. Lond. 1893.

What to eat; monthly. v.1–date, Q. Chic. 1896–date. Pierce $1.

Whitmarsh, William Michael. Who's to blame? or, A week's experience of a gastric follicle; addressed to English diners out. 48p. O. Lond. 1874. Kimpton 1s.

Wilson, Andrew. Our foods and drinks. 118p. O. Lond. 1898. C. A. Pearson 1s. (Isobel handbooks 5)

.641.21 Flesh meat

Fisher, J. Where shall we get meat? food supplies of western Europe. S. Lond. 1866. Longmans 5s 6d.

Simmonds, Peter Lund. Animal food resources of different nations. 461p. O. Lond. 1885. Spon 9s.

——— Curiosities of food; or, Delicacies obtained from the animal kingdom. D. Lond. 1858. Bentley 2s 6d.

641.24 Shell fish

Oyster epicure; a collation of authorities on the gastronomy and dietetics of the oyster. 61p. S. N. Y. 1883. White & S. paper 30c. 641 O3 e

641.26 Eggs

Barrows, Anna. Eggs; facts and fancies about them. 159p. illus. S. Bost. 1890. Lothrop $1. Sal. e

641.29 Markets

DeVoe, Thomas Farrington. Market assistant; description of food sold in the markets of New York, Boston, Philadelphia and Brooklyn. 455p. illus. O. N. Y. c1867. Riverside press. 643 M6 e Foods Vegetable

——— Market book; a historical account of the markets in New York, Boston, Philadelphia and Brooklyn. v. 1, O. N. Y. 1862. Published by the author. 643 M2 e

Tallerman, D. Markets and marketing; sequel to Farm produce realization. 108p. O. Lond. 1899. Simpkin 5s.

641.3 Vegetable foods, vegetarianism

Baker, Walter, & Co. Chocolate plant and its products. 1891.

——— Cocoa and chocolate; a short history of their production and use. 165p. 1pl. D. Dorchester Mass. 1886. Baker. 641 Oa6 e

Becharana Chettopāderyāya. Lectures on vegetarianism. 30p. O. Sukkur 1893.

Daisy basket; magazine of children's branch of the Vegetarian society. 2 v. ? O. Manchester Eng. 1893-4 ? Vegetarian society.
Also called *Daisy leaves ?*

Hills, A. F. Natural food of man. O. Lond. 1891.

——— Vegetarianism; contributions to the Vegetarian. 324p. O. Lond. 1893. Vegetarian office 2s.

Parloa, Maria *& others.* Six cups of coffee; with the story of coffee, by the best authorities. Springfield 1887. Montgomery 25c.

Salt, Henry Stephens. Plea for vegetarianism and other essays. 115p. O. Manchester Eng. 1886. Vegetarian society.

Smith, John. Fruits and farinacea the proper food of man. D. Lond. 1853. Churchill 4s 6d.
Sold in New York for $1.

Useful plants as food for man. Lond. 1870. Nelson 2s 6d.

Vegetarian; weekly. v.1-date. Lond. 1888-date. Vegetarian office 1d a copy.

Vegetarian messenger; weekly. v.1-date. Manchester Eng. 1887-date. Vegetarian office 2d a copy.
Organ of Vegetarian society.

641.31 Cereals

Church, Arthur Herbert. Food grains of India. O. Lond. 1886. Chapman 6s. (South Kensington handbooks)

Foods Preservation

641.4 Preservation and transportation of food

641.44 Exclusion of air, canning, tinning, bottling

Gouffé, Jules. Book of preserves; instructions for preserving meat, vegetables, fruit, etc. tr. by Alphonse Gouffé. 338p. illus. O. Lond. 1871. Low 10s 6d. e

Lemcke, *Mrs* Gesine. Preserving and pickling. 115p. O. N.Y. 1899. Appleton 75c. Wor. e

Peterson, *Mrs* M. E. Manual of preserving, pickling and canning fruit. S. N. Y. 187–? Fisher 50c; 35c.

Power *Mrs* S. D. Fruits, pastes, syrups and preserves. Bost. 1885. Cupples 25c.

Pownall, S. Beaty. Pickles and preserves. 196p. D. Lond. 1899. S. Cox 1s. (Queen cookery books 3)

Preserving and manufacturing secrets; directions for preserving fruits and vegetables and for manufacturing summer beverages. O. N. Y. 1874. F. M. Reed, paper 50c.

Rorer, *Mrs* Sarah Tyson. Canning and preserving. 78p. D. N. Y. 1892. Judd 40c. Sal. e

Schwaab, Ernest F. Secrets of canning. 150p. O. Lond. 1890. Paul 25s.

W, *Mrs* J. L. Fruit canning made easy. S. Nashville Tenn. 1887. South methodist book co. 15c.

Witherspoon, E. S. Perfect art of canning and preserving. 32p. O. N. Y. n. d. Butterick. (Metropolitan pamphlet ser.) W641P e

641.46 Salting, pickling

Playne, F. C. Indian pickles. O. Lond. 1894. S. P. C. K. 2s.

641.5 Cooking: divided by processes

641.53 Boiling; soups

Allen, Mary L. Soups, broths and purees. 76p. O. Lond. 1893. Virtue 1s; 1s 6d.

B, H. T. Soups, savouries, sweets, breads; by a practical housewife. 240p. S. Lond. 1889. Bentley 3s 6d. Sal. e
Introduction signed H. T. B.

De Salis, *Mrs* Harriet Anne. Soups and dressed fish à la mode. 88p. D. Lond. 1888. Longmans 1s 6d. Sal. e
Sold in New York for 60c.

Ewing, *Mrs* Emma P. Soups and soup-making. 40p. S. Chic. 1882. Fairbanks 25c. (Cookery manuals 1)

Jack, Florence B. Soups, stocks and purées. 110p. O. Edin. 1898. Jack 1s. Foods Cooking

Johnstone, Christian Isabel. Cook and housewife's manual; for making soups, gravies, sauces, by Margaret Dods. Ed. 16. 620p. O. Lond. 1889. Simpkin 3s 6d.
Ed. 1, 1826.

Murrey, Thomas J. Fifty soups. 36p. S. N. Y. 1889. White & S. 75c; 50c. Sal. e
Published by Simpkin, London, 1s.

Pownall, S. Beaty. Soups. 138p. D. Lond. 1899. S. Cox 1s. (Queen cookery books 1)

641.54 Stewing

Cameron, Ida. Soups, stews and choice ragouts. 200p. O. Lond. 1891. Paul 1s; 1s 6d.

Wren, Jenny. Soups, stews, hashes and ragouts. 59p. O. Lond. 1888. Alex. Gardner 6d.

641.59 Chafing dish. Gas. Electricity

Bailey, Harriet P. On the chafing dish; a word for Sunday night teas. 70p. S. N. Y. 1890. Dillingham 50c. Sal. e

Cotton, *Mrs* Olive A. Chafing dish recipes. 54p. nar. O. N. Y. 1899. ⇄ Mackel 75c. Wor. e

Farmer, Fannie Merritt. Chafing dish possibilities. 161p. D. Bost. 1898. Little $1. Sal. e

Herrick, *Mrs* Christine (Terhune). Chafing dish supper. 112p. D. N. Y. 1894. Scribner 75c. 641 P4b e

Lemcke, *Mrs* Gesine. Chafing dish recipes. O. N. Y. 189–? Appleton 75c.

Murrey, Thomas J. Cookery with a chafing dish. 40p. T. N. Y. 1891. Stokes 50c.

Sawtelle, H. L. What one can do with a chafing dish; for amateur cooks, by H. L. S. Ed. 4. 78 f. ob. S. N. Y. 1892. Ireland 75c. W64b Pob e
New ed. 1899.

Welch, Deshler. Bachelor and the chafing dish with a dissertation of chums. 133p. illus. D. N. Y. 1896. Neely. Bost. e

Cooking by gas

Edden, Helen. Gas cookery with practical recipes. 190p. O. Lond. 1895. Simpkin 1s 6d.

Foods Cooking

Sugg, Marie Jenny. Art of cooking by gas. 287p. illus. O. Lond. 1890. Cassell 3s 6d. N. Y. e
Another ed. 1894.

Young, H. M. Domestic cookery; with special reference to cooking by gas. Ed. 8. 160p. O. Lond. 1890. Heywood 2s.
Ed. 21, 1897.

641.6 Cooking: divided by substance

641.62 Meat, poultry, game

Babet, *pseud.* Ninety-nine practical methods of utilizing boiled beef and the original recipe for stewed chicken; from the French by A. R. 122p. ob.D. N. Y. 1893. Ireland 75c. Sal. e

Chloe, Aunt. Methods of cooking poultry. 89p.O. Lond. 1888.

De Salis, *Mrs* **Harriet Anne.** Dressed game and poultry à la mode. 74p. D. N. Y. 1888. Longmans 60c. Sal. e
Sold in London for 1s 6d.

641.63 Fish, shell fish

De Salis, *Mrs* **Harriet Anne.** Oysters à la mode; 100 ways of cooking them. 68p. D. N. Y. 1888. Longmans 60c.
Sold in London for 1s 6d.

Filippini, Alessandro. One hundred ways of cooking fish. 120p. S. N. Y. 1892. Webster 50c. Sal. e

Fish; how to choose and how to dress. Ed. 2. O. Lond. 1854. Longmans 5s 6d.
Ed. 1, 1843.

Geddes, W. E. Do you know how to cook fish? 64p. O. Lond. 1890.

Jack, Florence B. Fish and fish entrées, with appropriate sauces. 111p. O. Edin. 1898. Jack 1s. (Domestic arts ser.)

Monteiro, Maria Josefa de. Continental fish cook; or, A few hints on maigre dinners, by M. J. N. de Frederic. 64p. S. Lond. 1874. R. Washbourne 1s.
Ed. 3, 1883.

Murrey, Thomas J. Oysters and fish. 86p. S. N. Y. 1888. Stokes 50c; 75c. Sal. e

Thwaites, *Mrs* **John B.** Fish cookery; including fish cookery for invalids. 100p. D. Lond. 1887. Hamilton 1s.

Verein deutscher fischhaendler. How to cook fish. 64p. O. Cin. 1886.

Watts, Elizabeth. Fish and how to cook it. 140p. S. N. Y. 187–? Warne 50c.

Wren, Jenny. How to prepare dishes of fishes. 56p. O. Lond. 1888. Alex. Gardner 6d. Foods Cooking

Yates, Lucy H. Handbook of fish cookery. 94p. S. Lond. 1897. Ward 1s.

641.64 Eggs

Davidson, *Mrs* **J. E.** Eggs, English and foreign; 100 ways of cooking them. 86p. D. Lond. 1899. Gill 1s.
Also called *Egg cookery.*

Filippini, Alessandro. One hundred ways of cooking eggs. 120p. S. N. Y. 1892. Webster 50c. Sal. e

Suzanne, Alfred. Egg cooking; 200 ways of cooking and serving eggs. 108p. O. Lond. 1896. Newton 2s.

641.65 Vegetable foods

Bowditch, *Mrs* **E. W.** New vegetarian dishes. 120p. O. Lond. 1892. Bell 1s. Sal. e

Brotherton, *Mrs.* Vegetarian cookery. Lond. ? n. d. F. Pitman 3s 6d.

Chevalley de Rivaz, Victor. Queen recipes by the "G. C."; vegetables. 48p. O. Lond. 1881. H. Cox.

Forward, Charles W. Practical vegetarian recipes as used in vegetarian restaurants in London. 126p. O. Lond. 1891. Virtue 1s.
Ed. 2, 1899, 1s 6d.

Leslie, Eliza. Indian meal cook; American receipts. Ed. 2. S. Lond. 1846. Smith 1s 6d.

Oldfield, Josiah. Vegetarian cookery. 80p. D. Lond. 1893. Vegetarian office 6d. (Best ser.)

Payne, Arthur Gay. Vegetarian cookery; manual of cheap and wholesome diet. 196p. O. Lond. 1892. Cassell 1s.
Also called *Cassell's vegetarian cookery.*

Poole, *Mrs* **Hester Martha (Hunt).** Fruits and how to use them; a practical manual for housekeepers, 700 recipes. 242p. D. N.Y. 1890. Fowler $1. W64 O9c e

Pope, Mary. Novel dishes for vegetarian households. 178p. O. Lond. 1893. Lund 3s 6d.

641.661 Bread

Acton, Eliza. English bread-book for domestic use. O. Lond. 1857.

Breadmaking; a practical treatise. S. N.Y. n.d. Putnam 50c. (Handy book ser. 29)

Foods
Cooking

Ewing, *Mrs* Emma P. Bread and bread-making. S. Chic. 1883. Fairbanks 25c. (Cookery manuals, no. 2)

***Jago, William.** Text book of the science and art of bread making. 648p. illus. O. Lond. 1895. Simpkin 15s. 641 P5a e

Nitsch, *Mrs* Helen Alice. Perfect bread. 48p. S. Springfield Mass. 1887. Montgomery 25c.

Swett, Lucia Gray. New England breakfast breads, luncheon and tea biscuits. 129p. illus. ob. S. Bost. 1891. Lee & S. $1. Sal. e

T, T. N. Bread making. 64p. illus. S. N. Y. 1884. Putnam 50c. (Handy book ser.) Sal. e

Weils, Robert. Bread and biscuit baker's and sugar boiler's assistant. O. Lond. 1888. Lockwood 2s.

641.662 Cake

Cakes and other good things; by the author of Supper dishes for people with small means. 58p. D. Lond. 1886. Simpkin 8d.

Cakes without eggs. 42p. sq. T. [Bost. ?] 1884.

Davies, Frederick. Cakes and biscuits. 128p. O. Lond. 1891. Virtue 1s.

De Salis, *Mrs* Harriet Anne. Cakes and confections à la mode. 58p. D. Lond. 1889. Longmans 1s 6d. Sal. e
Sold in the United States for 60c.

Marshall, *Mrs* Charles. Grandmamma's cakes. O. Lond. 1895. Whittaker & Co. 1s.

My favourite recipes for dainty dishes, cakes and confections. 202p. O. Lond. 1897. Gay & Bird 3s.

Read, George. Biscuit and gingerbread baker's assistant. New ed. D. Lond 1854. Dean 2s 6d.

Yanner, F. M. Modern cake baker. O. Kansas City Mo. 1895. Hudson-Kimberly $2.

641.665 Dessert

De Salis, *Mrs* Harriet Anne. Puddings and pastries à la mode. 66p. D. N. Y. 1889. Longmans 60c.
Sold in London for 1s 6d.

Dessert book with original recipes by a Boston lady. 202p. D. Bost. 1872. Tilton $1.50.

Filippini, Alessandro. One hundred desserts. 122p.S. N. Y. 1893. Webster 50c. Foods Cooking
Published by Gay & Bird, London 2s 6d.

Hérisse, Émile. Art of pastry making according to French and English methods. 150p. illus. O. Lond. 1893. Ward 2s 6d. Sal. e
Sold in the United States for $1.

King, Charles H. Cakes, cake decorations and desserts. 154p. illus. D. Phil. 1896. Arnold $1.50. Sal. e

Lemcke, *Mrs* Gesine. Desserts and salads, European and American. Ed. 5. 296p. O. N. Y. 1892. Dillingham $1.75. W641 P2b e

Leslie, Eliza. Seventy-five receipts for pastry. O. Lond. 1865.

Littlehale, Nellie M. Dainty desserts for dainty diners. 74p. O. Springfield Mass. 1888. Montgomery 50c.

Morrison, Mary. Dainty desserts, plain and fancy. 32p. O. N. Y. c1892. Butterick. (Metropolitan pamphlet ser. v.5, no. 2). W641 P2g e

Rytz, *Mme* L. Four hundred sweet dishes; from the French. 224p. O. Lond. 1895. Nicholson.

Vine. Practical pastry. 212p. O. Lond. 1894.

641.667 Puddings

Brown, Susan Anna. Book of 40 puddings. unp.ob.F. N. Y. 1882. Scribner 50c.

Everybody's pudding book. 185p. O. Lond. 1886. Bentley 2s.

Jones, Lucy. Puddings and sweets; 365 receipts approved by experience. New ed. 162p. D. Lond. 1890. W. H. Allen 1s.
Three other ed. 1877–88.

Murrey, Thomas J. Puddings and dainty desserts. 53p.T. N. Y. 1886. Stokes 50c; 75c. Sal. e

641.67 Vegetables

Allen, Mary L. Savoury dishes; being Breakfast dishes and Savouries and sweets bound up in one volume. D. Lond. 1886. Virtue 2s 6d.

De Salis, *Mrs* Harriet Anne. Dressed vegetables à la mode. 80p. O. N. Y. 1888. Longmans 60c.
Sold in London for 1s 6d.

——— Savouries à la mode. 52p. O. Lond. 1888. Longmans 1s.
Ed. 8, 1887, 40c.

Foods Cooking

Orlebar, Eleanor E. Food for the people; or, Lentils and other vegetable cookery. 148p. D. Lond. 1875.

Ross, Janet. Leaves from our Tuscan kitchen; or, How to cook vegetables. 150p. O. Lond. 1899. Dent 2s 6d.

Sargeant, Kate R. One hundred mushroom recipes. 52p. D. Cleveland O. 1899. C: Orr 50c. Sal. e

Sutton & Sons. Art of preparing vegetables for the table. 68p. O. Lond. 1888. Hamilton 1s.

641.68 Entrées

Brown, Susan Anna. Mrs Gilpin's frugalities; remnants and 200 ways of using them. 102p. ob. T. N. Y. 1883. Scribner $1. Sal. e

Cold scraps made into dainty dishes to set before a husband; by a lady help. 76p. D. Lond. 1877. Tinsley 1s.

Davidson, *Mrs* **J. E.** Entrées and table dainties for the epicure. 124p. S. N. Y. 1889. White & A. 50c.

Davidson, *Mrs* **J. E.** Cold meat cookery; handy guide. 124p. O. Lond. 1899. Gill 1s.

De Salis, *Mrs* **Harriet Anne.** Entrées à la mode. Ed. 4. 95p. O. N. Y. 1887. Longmans 60c.
Sold in London for 1s 6d.

Jack, Florence B. Vegetables, salads and vegetable entremets; with appropriate sauces. 123p. O. Edin. 1898. Jack 1s.

Murrey, Thomas J. Book of entrées. 83p. S. N. Y. 1889. White & S. 25c; 50c. Sal. e

Philp, Robert Kemp, *ed.* Family save-all; a system of secondary cookery. 292p. D. Lond. 1862. Houlston. Sal. e

Rorer, *Mrs* **Sarah Tyson.** Left-overs; how to transform them into palatable and wholesome dishes. 79p. S. Phil. 1898. Arnold.

S, P. K. What to do with cold mutton; a book of réchauffés. 220p. O. Lond. 1887. Bentley.

641.69 Salads, sandwiches

De Loup, Maximilian. American salad book. N. Y. 1899. Knupp. Wor. e

Herbert, T. Salads and sandwiches; how to make some thousands of salads and hundreds of sandwiches. 40p. O. Lond. 1891. Low 6d.
Also pub. in 1890, 1s.

Hill, Janet McKenzie. Salads, sandwiches and chafing dish dainties. Foods Confectionery
250p. illus. D. Bost. 1899. Little $1.50. Wor. e

Murrey, Thomas J. Fifty salads. Ed. 7. 32p. S. N. Y. 1885. Stokes 25c; 50c. Sal. e
Sold by Simpkin, London, 1s.

——— Salads and sauces. 297p. S. N. Y. 1889. Dillingham $1.50; $1. Sal. e

Pownall, S. Beaty. Book of sauces. 220p. O. Lond. 1896. Chapman 3s 6d.

Rorer, *Mrs* **Sarah Tyson.** New salads; with a group of odd salads and some Ceylon salads. 63p. nar. D. Phil. 1897. Arnold 50c 641 P7b e

Senn, Charles Herman. Récherché side dishes; savouries, salads and oriental dishes. 214p. O. Lond. 1894. Haddon 3s 6d.
Ed. 3, 1899.

641.7 Confectionery, ices, beverages

Art of confectionery. 346p. D. Bost. 1864. Tilton $2.50. Bost. e

Babette, Aunt, *pseud.* Aunt Babette's home confectionery. 38p.D. Chic. 1893. Bloch 35c.

Bostwick, *Mrs* **Lucy (Watson).** Margery Daw's home confectionery. 46p. sq.S. N. Y. c1891. Brentano 50c. W642 P1 e

Butler, W. C. Modern cook and practical confectioner. 314p. O. Lond. 1894. Simpkin 5s.

Candy maker. D. N. Y. n.d. Excelsior pub. co. 50c.

Complete cook and confectioner. D. Phil. 187–? Claxton $1.25.

Confectioner's handbook. 79p. S. N.Y. 1881. Dick 25c.

Crawford, Frances. French confectionery for English families. D. Lond. 1853. Bentley 2s 6d.
Also bound up with her *French cookery.*

Dick, William B. Home-made candies. 60p. S. N. Y. 1890. Dick 25c.

F, *Miss.* American confectionery book. 174p. O. Par. 1888.

* **Francatelli, Charles Elmé.** Royal confectioner, English and foreign. Ed. 4. 440p. O. Lond. 1883. Chapman 5s. Sal. *e*

Frye, G. V. Housewife's candy maker. Chic. 1890. Belford $1.

Gommez, R. Piping and ornamentation. 104p. O. Lond. 1895.

Foods Confectionery

*Gouffé, Jules. Royal book of pastry and confectionery; tr. by Alphonse Gouffé. 474p. illus. O. Lond. 1874. Low 35s. Wor. e
Published by Scribner, N. Y. 1884, $12.50.

Hicks, Smith. Little confectioner; recipes for the more popular forms of confectionery. S. N. Y. 1876. New York news co. 60c.

How to make candy. Ed. 2. 168p. D. N. Y. 1877. Fletcher, paper 50c.

Jarrin, W. A. Italian confectioner. New ed. enl. O. Lond. 1861. Routledge 3s 6d.

Jeanes, William. Gunter's modern confectioner. Ed. 13. 308p. illus. O. Lond. 1898. Dean 3s 6d. Sal. e

——— Modern confectioner; a practical guide to making confectionery. O. Lond. 1861.

Massey & Sons. Modern confectioner. Lond. 1866. Simpkin 2s 6d.

Morrison, Mary. Correct art of candy making at home. 24p. O. N. Y. n. d. Butterick. (Metropolitan pamphlet ser.) W641 P2g e

National confectioners' association. Extracts from the constitution; sketch of organization, objects and work. 185p. D. Phil. 1897. Confectioners' journal. 642 P7 e

Nitsch, *Mrs* Helen Alice. Lessons in candy making. 70p. D. Springfield Mass. 1887. Montgomery 25c.

Pastry cook and confectioner. 40p. O. Lond. 1892.

Practical confectioner. O. Lond. 1884.

Read, George. Confectioner and pastry cook's guide. Ed. 14 D. Lond. 1873. Dean 1s 6d.

——— Confectionery and pickling. D. Lond. 1852. Dean 3s.

——— Confectionery made easy. Ed. 19. 98p. O. Lond. 1896. Dean 1s. (Dean's practical guide books)

Richardson, Anna Martin. Home-made candies. 94p. D. Cin. 1890. Clarke $1.

Rorer, *Mrs* Sarah Tyson. Home candy making. 74p. D. Phil. 1892. Arnold 75c; 40c. Sal. e

Skuse, E. Confectioner's handbook. Ed. 2. 51p. O. Lond. 1880. Skuse.
Ed. 3, 1881.

Skuse, E. Skuse's complete confectioner; a practical guide to the art of sugar boiling. 187p. O. Lond. 1894. Bush 7s 6d. Foods Ices

Weatherly, Henry. Treatise on the art of boiling sugar for confectionery. Ed. 3. D. Phil. 1875. Baird $2.

Wells, Robert. Modern flour confectioner, wholesale and retail. 113p. O. Lond. 1881. Lockwood 2s.

——— Ornamental confectionery; modern recipes and remarks on decorative and coloured work. 96p. O. Lond. 1890. Lockwood 5s. Bost. e

——— Pastry cook and confectioner's guide for hotels and trade. 108p. O. Lond. 1889. Lockwood 2s.

——— Toffy and sweets; how to make them. 70p. S. Lond. 1893. Heywood 1s.

Willy, T. All about piping. 64p. O. Lond. 1891.

641.71 Ices

Davies, Frederick. Creams, jellies and ices. 124p. O. Lond. 1891. Virtue 1s.

Green, Ralph. Green's receipt book; for cakes and ice creams. 143p. S. Concord N. H. 1894. Republican press association. Sal. e

Ice-cream and cakes; standard fresh and original receipts, by an American. 384p. D. N. Y. 1888. Scribner $1.50. Sal. e

Marshall, *Mrs* **A. B.** Book of ices; with names in French and English. 50p. O. Lond. 1894. Marshall 2s 6d.

——— Fancy ices. 246p. illus. O. Lond. 1894. Marshall 10s. New ed. 1897, Simpkin, 5s.

Pownall, S. Beaty. Ices. 156p. D. Lond. 1899. S. Cox 1s. (Queen cookery books 2)

Vine, F. T. Ices, plain and decorated; how to make and how to serve. 90p. O. Lond. 1889. 2s.

Williams, *Mrs* **H. Llewellyn.** Book of ices; iced beverages, ice creams and ices. 83p. T. N. Y. 1891. De Witt 50c. Sal. e

641.72 Beverages

De Salis, *Mrs* **Harriet Anne.** Drinks à la mode, for every season. 100p. D. Lond. 1891. Longmans 1s 6d.

Ricket, Edward. Gentleman's table guide; recipes for wine cups, American drinks, recherché bills of fare with service of wines. 64p. D. Lond. 1874. Warne 2s 6d.

Foods Special

Simmonds, Peter Lund. Popular beverages of various countries. 255p. O. Lond. 1888. J. G. Smith.

Terrington, William. Cooling cups and dainty drinks. O. N. Y. 1869. Routledge 80c, $1.

Wandle, J. T. Extracts and beverages; the preparation of cordials, syrups and various toilet articles. 32p.O. N. Y. n. d. W641 P e Butterick. (Metropolitan pamphlet ser.)

641.8 Special cookery, dietetics

INVALID, ARMY, HOSPITAL, ETC.

Art of feeding the invalid. 264p. O. Lond. 1893. Scientific press 3s 6d.

* **Boland, Mary A.** Handbook of invalid cooking; explanatory lessons on the properties of food and recipes for various dishes. 323p. D. N. Y. 1898. Century $2. 641 P3a e

Published in England under the title *Century invalid cookery book for nurses.* For professional and unprofessional nurses. Explanatory lessons on food properties and values, recipes, menus, with chapters on serving, feeding of children and district nursing.

Brown, Susan Anna. Invalid's tea-tray. 67p. sq. S. Bost. 1885. Osgood 50c.

Carpenter, A. Preparation of food for the sick. O. Lond. 1891. Hughes. (Hughes domestic economy)

Clarke, Mary Lamson. Cooking for the sick and convalescent. 39p. D. Milwaukee Wis. 1892. Des Forges 25c.

Cust, Mary Anne, *lady.* Invalid's own book. 144p. S. N. Y. 1888. Gottsberger 60c. Sal. e

Two other ed. London, 1853 and 1856.

Davies, Mary. Invalid cookery. 120p. D. Lond. 1889. Virtue 1s 6d.

Davies, Nathaniel Edward. Foods for the fat; a treatise on corpulency and dietary for its cure, ed. by C : W. Greene. 138p. D. Phil. 1889. Lippincott. Sal. e

Earle, Maud. Sick room and hospital diet; with notes on the feeding of infants. 256p. O. Lond. 1897. Spottiswoode 3s 6d.

Fothergill, John Milner. Food for the invalid. 167p. illus. D. Lond. 1894. Macmillan 3s 6d. 641 P4a e

Also pub. 1880, $1.

Guila, *pseud.* Invalid's cook-book. S. N. Y. 1869. Routledge 20c.

Also pub. in London.

Heritage, Lizzie. Cookery for invalids and others. 184p. O. Foods Special
Lond. 1897. Hogg 2s 6d.

Hobbs, Samuel W. One hundred and sixty culinary dainties for the epicure, the invalid and the dyspeptic. 154p. O. Lond. 1884. Dean 2s 6d.

Hooper, Mary. Cookery for invalid persons of delicate digestion and for children. Ed. 3. 184p. O. Lond. 1882. Paul 2s 6d. Sal. e

Jack, Florence B. Art of cooking for invalids in the home and hospital. 190p. O. Edin. 1896. Jack 2s.

Murrey, Thomas J. Cookery for invalids. 32p. T. N. Y. 1887.
White & S. 75c; 50c. N. Y. e

Northcote, Selina H. Tempting dishes for epicures and invalids 150 recipes. 88p. S. Lond. 1897. Simpkin 1s.

Ogg, C. H. Cookery for the sick and guide for the sick room. 34p. D. Lond. 1880. Simpkin 1s.

Parrish, F. E. Manual of cookery for the sick. 48p. D.
N. Y. 1892. Parrish. W 641 Pac e

Payne, Arthur Gay. Diet and cookery for common ailments; by Phillis Browne. 308p. D. Lond. 1897. Cassell 2s 6d.
Also pub. 1894, 5s.

Poole, W. H. & Poole, *Mrs.* Cookery for the diabetic. 70p. D.
Lond. 1891. Longmans 2s 6d.
Ed. 2, 1898. Sold in the United States for $1.

Pye, *Mrs* **J. A.** Invalid cookery. Chic. 1883.

Quinlan, A. & Mann, N. E. Cookery for seamen. 75p. O.
Liverpool 1894.

Ridge, John James. Diet for the sick; nutritious combinations for uses of illness. Ed. 3. 56p. S. Lond. 1886. Churchill 1s.

Ryan, Catherine. Convalescent cookery, a family handbook. New ed. 159p. D. Lond. 1881. Chatto 2s 6d. Sal. e

Santiagoe, Daniel. Curry cook's assistant. Ed. 3. 100p. D.
Lond. 1889. Paul 1s 6d.

Seager, Herbert West. Light diet for invalids. 138p. O.
Lond. 1887. Simpkin 1s; 1s 6d.

***Spring, Helen M. & Coolidge, C. J.** Cooking for invalids; individual recipes in use at the Drexel institute. 60p. O. Bost.
1898. Home science pub. co. 40c. 641 P7c e

Foods Special

Thomson, Barbara. Cookery for the sick and convalescent; with directions for the preparation of poultices. 82p. O. Lond. 1886. Blackwood 1s 6d.

Truman, Mary & Sykes, Edith. Food for the sick. 48p. O. Lond. 1894. Roxburgh press 3d.

U. S.—Subsistence dep't. Manual for army cooks. 306p. D. Wash. 1896. Government. 641 P6c e

U. S.—Surgeon-general's office. Emergency diet for the sick in military service. 45p. S. Wash. 1899. Government. Wor. e

Winthrop, Alice Worthington. Diet in illness and convalescence. 287p. illus. O. N. Y. 1899. Harper $1.50. Wor. e

Wittenmeyer, *Mrs* **Annie (Turner).** Collections of recipes for the use of special diet kitchens in military hospitals. 47p. D. St L. 1864. Studley. Sal. e

Wood, Catharine J. Food and cookery for infants and invalids. 92p. O. Lond. 1884. Clowes 1s.

Worsnop, E. M. & Blair, M. C. Nurse's handbook of cookery. 112p. O. Lond. 1897. Black 1s 6d.

641.83 Camp

Parloa, Maria. Camp cookery. 91p. S. Bost. 1878. Estes 50c. Cap.641 N8 e

Seneca, *pseud.* Canoe and camp cookery. 96p. D. N. Y. 1885. Forest and stream co. $1. Sal. e

641.84 Hot weather

Rorer, *Mrs* **Sarah Tyson.** Hot weather dishes. 104p. D. Phil. 1892. Arnold $1; 50c. Sal. e

Ysaguirre, *pseud.* **& La Marca,** *pseud.* Cold dishes for hot weather. 126p. S. N. Y. 1896. Harper $1. Sal. e

641.85 Lent, maigre, fast day

Cooking for different religions and sects

Cook-book for Lent; receipts for dishes without flesh meat. Ed. 3. 64p. T. N. Y. 1881. Benziger 25c.

Cowen, E. M. & Pownall, S. B. Fast-day and vegetarian cookery. 168p. O. Lond. 1895. H. Cox 2s.

Friends' cook book. 246p. illus. O. Norwalk O. 1898. Laning printer.

How the shakers cook, and noted cooks of the country. 48p. illus. S. N. Y.? c1889.

Johnson, *Mrs* **Grace.** Fast-day cookery; or, Meals without meat. Foods Kitchen
96p. O. Lond. 1893. Griffith 1s.
Two other ed. 1892 and 1897.

Lear, *Mrs* **Henrietta Louisa (Sidney).** Lenten cookery book; 200 maigre recipes. 70p. O. Lond. 1876. Mowbray 1s 6d.

P, P. O. Cookery book for fasting. Ed. 3. 60p. O. Lond. 1881. Burns.

——— Maigre cookery. 112p. S. Lond. 1884. Rivingtons 2s.

Skinner, Harriet H. Oneida community cook book; or, A dinner without meat. S. Oneida N. Y. 187–? Oneida community, paper 25c.

Buddhist

Langford, *Mrs* **Laura (Carter) Holloway.** Buddhist diet-book. 80p. sq. T. N. Y. 1886. Funk, paper 50c. W641 O6 e

Jewish

Henry, M. Economical cook; Jewish recipe book. 69p. O. Lond. 1889.

Levy, *Mrs* **Esther.** Jewish cookery book. D. Phil. 187– Souder $1.25.
Hebrew.

Sarah, Aunt, *pseud.* Cookery book for a Jewish kitchen. 92p. O. Liverpool 1889. Yates.

641.9 Kitchen

Colcord, *Mrs* **Anna L.** Friend of the kitchen. D. Oakland Cal. 1899. Pacific press 60c.

Nitsch, *Mrs* **Helen Alice.** Key to cooking that will unlock kitchen mysteries. 48p. S. Springfield Mass. Montgomery 25c.

Shields, *Mrs* **Sarah Annie (Frost).** Common sense in the kitchen; by S. A. Frost. D. Phil. 187–? Souder $1.75.

Willard, *Mrs* **Harriet J.** Kitchen and dining room work. Chic. 1880. G. Sherwood 25c. (Primer of domestic science 1)

642 Gastronomy: serving; eating

Bengison, Theodor. Gastronomist; an alphabetical list of the principal dishes, courses, wines; in French, German, English and Swedish. 85p. O. Lond. 1893. Nichols 2s 6d.

* **Brillat-Savarin, Anthelme.** Gastronomy as a fine art; or, The science of good living; a translation of the Physiologie du goût by R. E. Anderson. 280p. D. N. Y. 1879. Scribner $2.40.
641 N9 e
Ed. 1, 1825.

Gastronomy

* **Brillat-Savarin, Anthelme.** Physiology of taste; or, Transcendental gastronomy; tr. by Fayette Robinson. 347p. O. Phil. 1854. Lindsay $1.75. 641 L3 e

Child, Theodore. Delicate feasting. 214p. D. N. Y. 1890. Harper $1.25. 641 Po d e

Duke, Joshua. Queries at a mess table; what shall I eat? what shall I drink? 63p. O. Lond. 1878. Thacher 2s 6d.

Epicure's year-book and table companion. D. Lond. 1868. Bradbury 7s 6d.

Furnivall, Frederick James. Early English meals and manners; including the babees book. Lond. 1867. Early English text society 12s.

Hope, Elizabeth Reid Cotton, *lady.* More about our coffee room; by E. R. Cotton. 258p. D. Lond. 1878. Nisbet 3s 6d.

——— Our coffee room; by E. R. Cotton. Ed. 5. 260p. D. Lond. 1877. Nisbet 3s 6d.

Jeaffreson, John Cordy. Book about the table. 2v. O. Lond. 1875. Hurst 30s. Sal. e

Medieval menus, folklore of feeding, etc.

Kirwan, Andrew Valentine. Host and guest; a book about dinners, wines and desserts. O. Lond. 1864. Bell 9s.

Pennell *Mrs* **Elizabeth (Robins).** Feasts of Autolycus; the diary of a greedy woman ed. by E. R. Pennell. 264p. D. N. Y. 1896. Merriam $1.25. (Mayfair set 5) Cap. 641 P6 e

Simpson, Leonard Francis. Handbook of dining. O. Lond. 1859. Longmans 5s.

Two other ed. 1839 and 1864. Based on Brillat-Savarin's *Physiologie du goût.*

Table; weekly. v.1–date. Lond. 1886–date. Simpkin 1d a copy.

Walker, Thomas. Aristology; or, The art of dining, with a few hints on suppers. 108p. O. Lond. 1881. Bell 2s 6d. 643 J7 e

Also pub. by Carey, Philadelphia. Earlier ed. 1837.

642.1 Bills of fares, menus

Allen, Mary L. Breakfast dishes for every morning for three months. 88p. O. Lond. 1888. Virtue 1s 6d.

——— Luncheon dishes; menus in French and English for four luncheons for six persons. 94p. D. Lond. 1892. Paul 1s 6d.

B, S. U. Seven days after the honeymoon. 51p. S. Chic. 1889. McClurg $1. Gastronomy Menus
Menus.

Brisse, L., *baron.* 366 menus and 1200 recipes in French and English; tr. by Mrs Matthew Clark. Ed. 7. 418p. O. Lond. 1895. Low 3s 6d. Sal. e

Bulmer, Mary. Home hints and what to have for breakfast, dinner, tea and supper. 108p. O. Lond. 1891. Simpkin 1s.

Burr, *Mrs* **Clarence I.** What shall we have to eat? bill of fare for every day in the year. 111p. O. South Framingham Mass. Lakeview press. Sal. e

Clutterbuck, Maria, *lady, pseud.* What shall we have for dinner? D. Lond. 1851. Bradbury 1s
Menus.

Davies, Mary. Menu cookery book for moderate incomes; 100 menus and 696 recipes. 260p. S. Lond. 1887. Bentley 3s 6d. Sal. e

Dinner question. S. Lond. 1872. Routledge 50c. (Routledge's cheap ser. of popular handbooks)

Filippini, Alessandro. The table; how to buy food, cook and serve it. 505p. O. N. Y. 1890. Webster.

H, M. Tid-bits for the table; recipes collected during 30 years, with bills of fare for public and private dinners. 92p. D. Lond. 188–? Edmonston 1s 6d.

Jerrold, William Blanchard. Book of menus; by Fin-bec. O. Lond. 1876. Grant 10s 6d.

Lake, Nancy. Daily dinners; 366 menus in English and French. 184p. O. Lond. 1892. Warne 2s 6d. Sal. e

——— Menus made easy; or, How to order dinner and give the dishes their French names. 186p. O. Lond. 1884. Warne 2s 6d. Sal. e

Lemcke, *Mrs* **Gesine.** How to live well on 25 cents a day; containing a daily menu for 6 weeks. 170p. D. N. Y. 1896. Ogilvie, paper 25c. Sal. e

Nicol, Mary E. Three hundred and sixty-six dinners; suggested by M. E. N. Ed. 2. 186p. S. N. Y. 1892. Putnam $1.25. W641 P2d e

Our daily fare and how to provide it; with a series of weekly bills of fare and 200 recipes. 140p. O. Lond. 1893. Ward 1s. Sal. e
Gives cost.

Gastronomy Table

Richmond, I. L. Three courses for three pence. 63p. O. Lond. 1885. Hatchards 6d.

Terhune, *Mrs* **Mary Virginia (Hawes).** Dinner year book; by Marion Harland. 713p. illus. D. N. Y. 1878. Scribner $2.25. (Common sense ser.) Sal. e

Wallace, Chandos Leigh Hunt. Three hundred and sixty-five menus without fish, flesh or intoxicants. 135p. O. Lond. 1885.

What shall we eat? manual for housekeepers. 134p. D. N. Y. 1868. Putnam 50c. Sal. e
Menus for every day in the year.

642.2 Table furnishings

Book of dinner serviettes; decoration of dinner tables. Q. Lond. 1882. Cox 2s.
Ed. 1, 1870.

Clark, Georgiana C. Serviettes; dinner napkins and how to fold them. 36p. illus. D. N. Y. 1884. Dick 25c. Sal. e
Also an English ed. 1875.

642.3 Table decorations

De Salis, *Mrs* **Harriet Anne.** Floral decorations. 116p. O. Lond. 1891.

642.4 Carving and serving

Carving made easy; practical instructions. New ed. 60p. D. Lond. 1871. Groombridge 1s.

Dinner table etiquette; with carving. illus. T. N. Y. 187–? Scribner 75c.

Dinners and the modern methods of serving them. 80p. S. N. Y. 1890. Stokes 75c. (Good form ser.)

Handbook of carving. T. N. Y. 187–? Routledge 20c. (Miniature library)

How to cook and how to carve. S. N. Y. 187–? Dick 30c; 50c.

Lincoln, *Mrs* **Mary J. (Bailey).** Carving and serving. 52p. sq. D. Bost. 1896. Roberts 60c. e

Murrey, Thomas J. Practical carving. 33p. T. N. Y. 1887. Stokes 75c; 50c. Bost. e

642.5 Meals

BREAKFAST, LUNCH, DINNER, SUPPER, FIVE O'CLOCK TEA

Art of dining and attaining health; with anecdotes on dining by a bon vivant. 288p. S. N. Y. 1874. Murray 1s 6d. Gastronomy Entertaining
Another ed. 1853.

Blanchard, Edward Leman. Handy book on dinners. O. Lond 1860. Adamson 1s.

Child, Theodore. Delicate dining. 222p. O. Bost. 1891. Osgood 90c.

D'Avigdon. Dinners and dishes by Wanderer. 208p. D. Lond. 1885. Simpkin 2s 6d.

* **Davis, Nathaniel Newnham.** Dinners and diners; when and how to dine in London. 362p.O. Lond. 1899. G. Richards 2s 6d. 640 P9b e

De Rivaz, Eveleen. Little French dinners; ed. by Isobel. 126p.O. Lond. 1899. C. D. Pearson 1s. (Isobel handbooks 9)

Earl, *Mrs* **Ethel.** Dinners in miniature. 150p. O. Lond. 1892 Chapman 2s 6d.
For incomes of £400 to £1000.

***Hayward, Abraham.** Art of dining, with annotations and additions by Charles Sayle. 211p. illus. D. Lond. 1899. Murray 5s. 643 P9 e
Three other ed. 1852–83. Also pub. by Scribner, N. Y., $2.

Longstreet, *Mrs* **Abby Buchanan.** Good form dinners. N.Y. 1890.

Pedley, *Mrs* **Frederick.** Dinners and practical housekeeping. S. Lond. 1867. Routledge 6s.
In British museum library. *Catalogue* title begins *Practical housekeeping.*

Selby, Charles. Dinner question; or, How to dine well and economically by Tabitha Ticklettooth. New ed. 190p. D. Lond. 1872. Routledge 1s.

642.6 Social duties: entertaining

Dinners and dinner parties. New ed. Lond. 1862. Chapman 3s 6d.

Henderson, *Mrs* **Mary F.** Practical cooking and dinner giving. 376p. illus. D. N. Y. 1876. Harper $1.50. Sal. e

Herrick, *Mrs* **Christine (Terhune).** What to eat; how to serve it. 309p. S. N. Y. 1891. Harper $1. W640 P1 e

Howard, Constance Eleanora Caroline, *lady.* Etiquette; what to do and how to do it. 441p. O. Lond. 1885. White.

Shelter

Party-giving on every scale; or, The cost of entertainments, by the author of Manners and tone of good society. 224p. D. Lond. 1889. Ward 2s 6d. Sal. e

Pitcairn, E. H. Good fare for little money; economical estimates for parochial and social parties. 183p. O. Lond. 1892. Griffith 1s 6d.

Sherwood, *Mrs* **Mary Elizabeth (Wilson.)** Art of entertaining. 404p. D. N. Y. 1892. Dodd $1.50. (Portia ser.) W640 P2 e

Social etiquette, table observances, art of cookery, hints on carving. 248p. O. Lond. 1858. Houlston 1s 6d.

Sylvia, *pseud.* Hostess and guest; guide to the etiquette of dinners; precedence of guests. 150p. D. Lond. 1877. Ward 1s. (Home help ser.)

Table etiquette, domestic economy and confectionery. D. Lond. 1855. Orr 2s 6d.

Terhune, *Mrs* **Mary Virginia (Hawes).** Dinner giving. 713p. D. N. Y. 1883. Scribner $1.75.

Wren, Jenny. Complete art of dinner giving. O. Lond. 1891. Alex. Gardner 6d.

643 Shelter, house, home

Boulnois, H. Percy. Practical hints on taking a house. 66p. D. N. Y. 1885. Spon 50c.

How we did without lodgings at the seaside. 123p. O. Lond. 1885.

Guilloû, A. House renting and room renting; with chapter on hotels and boarding houses. 160p. D. Phil. 1888. Walsh $1.50.

Jones, Theodore. Every man his own landlord; or, How to buy a house with its own rent. Ed. 4. 66p. D. Lond. 1871. Cassell 1s.
Translated into German with title *Jedermann hauseigenthümer.*

Lanchester, Henry J. Few notes on the means of making a house healthy and comfortable. 90p. D. Lond. 1873. Simpkin 1s.

Murphy, Shirley Foster. Our homes and how to make them healthy. 942p. illus. O. Lond. 1883. Cassell $5. Wor. e

Osborne, C. Francis. Notes on the art of house planning. D. N. Y. 1889. Comstock 5s.

Philp, Robert Kemp. Journey of discovery all round our house; or, The interview. D. Phil. n. d. Lippincott $1.25. (Reason why ser.)
Published in London, 1867.

Stockton, Frank Richard & Stockton, M. E. The home; where should it be and what to put in it. D. N.Y. 1872. Putnam 75c. Heat

Wheeler, Gervase. Choice of a dwelling; information on hiring, buying or building a house. 312p. O. Lond. 1872. Murray 7s 6d.

644 Heat, light, ventilation

Galton, Douglas. On ventilation, warming and lighting for domestic use 90p. O. Lond. 1884. (Health exhibition handbooks)

644.2 Fuels

Abbott, Arthur Vaughn. Treatise on fuel. N. Y. 1891. Van Nostrand 50c. (Van Nostrand's science ser. 9)

Amory, J. Economy in fuel. O. Bost. 1869.

Edwards, Frederick. Economical use of fuel and prevention of smoke. O. Lond. 1864. Hardwicke 2s 6d.

——— Extravagant use of fuel; with account of Count Rumford and his economical systems. O. Lond. 1869. Hardwicke 5s.

——— Our domestic fireplaces. Ed. 2. 156p. illus. O. Lond. 1870. Longmans 12s.

——— Treatise on smoky chimneys; their cure and prevention. Ed. 7. O. Lond. 1875.

Galloway, Robert. Treatise on fuel, scientific and practical. 136p. O. Lond. 1880. Trübner 6s.

Gould, Sabine Baring- How to save fuel. 34p. D. Lond. 1874. Chapman 1s.

Prideaux, Thomas Symes. Fuel; its combustion and economy. D. Lond. 1879. Strahan 1s 6d.
Abridgment of works by C. W. Williams and Prideaux.

644.22 Coal

Teale, Thomas Pridgin. Economy of coal in house-fires. 50p. O. Lond. 1883. Churchill 2s 6d.

644.24 Naptha, oil

Hodgetts, E. A. Brayley. Liquid fuel for mechanical and industrial purposes. 134p. illus. O. N. Y. 1890. Spon $2.50.

Paul, Benjamin H. On liquid fuel. O. N. Y. 187–? Spon, paper 40c.

644.4 Lighting

644.43 Gas

Furniture

Gas-consumer's guide; hand book of instruction in the proper management of gas. 148p. illus. D. Bost. 1871. $1.25.

Wilson, Robert. Common sense for gas users; being a catechism for householders. 92p. D. Lond. 1877. Lockwood 2s 6d.

644.44 Electricity

Hammond, Robert. Electric light in our homes. 188p. illus. D. N. Y. 1884. R. Worthington $1.25.

645 Furniture, carpets, upholstery

***Church,** *Mrs* **Ella Rodman (McIlvane).** How to furnish a home. 128p. O. N. Y. 1881. Appleton 60c. (Appleton's home books)

Cooper, H. J. Art of furnishing on rational and aesthetic principles. Ed. 2. 124p. O. Lond. 1880. Paul 1s 6d.

Cottage and castle; monthly. v.1–illus. N. Y. 1897. Morgan $1. N. Y. e

Gardiner, F. M. Furnishing for every home. 130p.O. Lond. 1894.

Guide to economic furnishing. 153p. O. Lond. 1881.

Home decorator and furnisher; monthly. v. 1–date, Q. N. Y. 1874–date. Home decorator co. $1.

House and its furniture; a common sense guide to house building and house furnishing. 202p. illus. D. Lond. 1879. Ward 1s. (Home help ser.)

Lyon, Irving Whitall. Colonial furniture of New England; a study of the domestic furniture in use in the 17th and 18th centuries. Ed. 2. 285p. pl. sq. Q. Bost. 1892. Houghton $10. 645 qP e

Moreland, F. A. Practical decorative upholstery; containing directions for making and hanging all kinds of interior upholstery decorations. 320p. illus. sq.O. Bost. 1890. Lee $3. 645 O9 e

***Ormsbee,** *Mrs* **Agnes (Bailey).** The house comfortable. 232p.S. N. Y. 1892. Harper $1. Cap. 645 P2 e

House furnishing, necessary and decorative. Practical advice and prices.

Philadelphia, Centennial exposition, 1876. Official reports of the judges; furniture, upholstery, etc. Phil. 1877. Lippincott 25c.

Practical guide to economic furnishing. 154p. D. Lond. 1881. Routledge 1s. (Useful lib.)

Practical upholstery. illus. O. Lond. 1884. Wyman 2s 6d. Furniture (Wyman's technical ser.)

Pratt, C. & Sons. Hints on furnishing. 85p. O. Bradford Eng. 1893.

Purchaser's guide. Channon 2s.

Spofford, *Mrs* **Harriet Elizabeth (Prescott).** Art decoration applied to furniture. 237p. illus. O. N.Y.° 1877. Harper $4. 645 N7 e
Published originally in *Harper's bazar.*

Tables and chairs; a practical guide to economic furnishing, by the author of How to dress on £15 a year. 150p. D. Lond. 1876. Routledge 1s.

Warren, *Mrs* **Eliza.** House and its furnishings; how to choose a house and furnish it at a small expense. O. Lond. 1869. Sal. e
American ed. 80p.D, title reads *How to furnish and adorn a house.*

645.2 Carpets, rugs

Concerning carpets. 99p. O. Lond. 1884.

Coxon, Herbert. Oriental carpets; how made and conveyed to Europe. 75p. illus. O. Lond. 1884. Unwin 3s 6d.

Dresser, Christopher. Carpets. O. Lond. 1876. Stanford 3s 6d. (British manufacturing industries)

Fay, S. & *others.* Carpet manufacture; addressed to the U. S. revenue commission. O. Cambridge Mass. 1866.

Griffitt, J. R. G. Turkey carpets and their manufacture. 22p. ob. O. Lond. 1884.

Griggs & Co. Eastern carpets. pt1. F. Lond. 1891. Quaritch 21os.

Instructions for knitting oriental carpets. Q. Lond. 1884.

Robinson, Vincent J. Eastern carpets; 12 early examples. illus. Q. Lond. 1882. Sotheran 63s.

645.8 Bedroom and nursery.

Broome, Mary Ann (Stewart) Barker, *lady.* The bedroom and boudoir. 116p. 1878. (Loftie. Art at home ser.)

646 Clothing, toilet, etc.

Adams, *Mrs* **A.** Hints on dress for ladies. S. Lond. 1856.

Ballin, *Mrs* **Ada S.** Science of dress in theory and practice. 288p. illus. O. Lond. 1886. Low 6s.

Clothing

Barnett, Edith A. Common sense clothing. 156p. O. Lond. 1882. Ward 2s.

***Dodd, C. I.** Tiny housewives; a reading book in domestic economy for standard 3. 184p. illus. D. Lond. 1895? Blackie 1s. (Blackie's domestic economy readers) 646 P5 e

Greenup, *Mrs* **W. T.** Lessons on clothing; with a chapter on washing. 98p. sq.S. Lond. 1880. Bemrose 1s.

Haweis, *Mrs* **Mary Eliza.** Art of dress. illus. O. Lond. 1879. Chatto 6s.

How to dress on £15 a year as a lady; by a lady. 120p. D. Lond. 1873. Warne 1s.
New ed. 1874. Routledge 1s.

Philadelphia, Centennial exposition, 1876. Official report of the judges; clothing, furs, india-rubber goods, etc. O. Phil. 1878. Lippincott 75c.

* **Steele, Frances Mary & Adams,** *Mrs* **E.. L. (Steele).** Beauty of form and grace of vesture. 231p. illus. D. N. Y. 1894. Dodd $1.75. 646 P2a e

Sylvia, *pseud.* How to dress well on a shilling a day. O. Lond. 1876. (Home help ser.)

Ward, *Mrs* **Elizabeth Stuart (Phelps).** What to wear? 92p. O. Lond. 1873. Low 1s. Bost. e

Williams, William Mattieu. Philosophy of clothing. O. Lond. 1890. Laurie 4s.

646.2 Requirements of fashion; fashion magazines

American queen; monthly. v. 1–date, F. N. Y. 1895–date. American queen co. $1.

Apparel gazette; semi-monthly. v. 1–date, O. Chic. 1889–date. Waldo–Fairchild Co. $2.
Magazine of men's wear.

L'art de la mode; monthly. v. 1–date, F. N. Y. 1882–date. Morse $3.50.

Le bon ton et le moniteur de la mode; monthly. v. 1–date, F. N. Y. 1861–date. Taylor $3.50.

Butterick's fashion guide; monthly. v. 1–date. Lond. 1898–date. Butterick 1d a copy.

Butterick's metropolitan fashions; monthly. v.1-date. Lond. 1877-date. Butterick ½d a copy. Clothing Fashion

Delineator; monthly. v.1-date,Q. N.Y. 1872-date. Butterick $1.
Also published in London, 1873-date.

Demorest's family magazine; monthly. v.1-date, Q. N.Y. 1865-date. Demorest $2.

Designer; monthly. v.1-date, Q. N. Y. 1892-date. Fashion co. 85c.

Élite styles; monthly. v.1-date, F. N. Y. 1897-date. Élite styles co. $1.

Englishwoman; monthly. v.1-date. Lond. 1895-date. Englishwoman co. 6d a copy.

Enquire within; weekly. v.1-date, illus. Lond. 1890-date. Popular publishing co. 1d a copy.

Fashions; monthly. v.1-date, F. N. Y. 1891-date. King & Bro. 50c.

Gentlewoman; weekly. v.1-date, illus. Lond. 1890-date. Gentlewoman office, 6d a copy.

Glass of fashion up to date; monthly. illus. Lond. 1896. Butterick 3d a copy.

Grand album of metropolitan fashions; monthly. v.1-date, illus. Lond. 1896-date. Butterick 1s.

Harper's bazar; weekly. v.1-date F. N. Y. 1868-date. Harper $4.

Herald of fashion and journal of tailoring; monthly. v.1-date, Q. N. Y. 1864-date. Herald of fashion co. $7.
Men's fashions.

José Lille's practical fashions; monthly. v.1-date. Lond. 1898-date. Popular publishing co. 1½d a copy.

Journal des modes; monthly. v.1-date, illus. Lond. 1867-date. Miller 1s 6d.

Ladies' field; weekly. v.1-date. Lond. 1891-date. Newnes 6d a copy.

Ladies' gazette; weekly. v.1-date. Lond. 1895-date. Ladies' gazette co. 1d a copy.

Ladies' journal; monthly. v.1-date, F. Toronto 1880-date. Wilson pub. co. $1.
Fashions.

Clothing Fashion

Ladies' realm; monthly. v.1–date. Lond. 1896–date. Hutchinson 6d a copy.

Ladies' review; weekly. v.1–date, illus. Lond. 1889–date. Popular pub. co. 1½d a copy.

Ladies' standard magazine; monthly. v.1–date, illus. Q. N. Y. 1885–date. Standard fashion co. 50c. N. Y. e

Ladies' tailor; monthly. v.1–date, illus. Lond. 1884–date. Williamson 9d a copy.

Lady of the house; monthly. v.1–date, F. Dub. 1890–date. Wilson 1d a copy.

Latest Paris fashions; monthly. v.1–date. Lond. 1883–date. Asher 1s 6d.

London and Paris fashions; monthly. v.1–date. Lond. 1822–date. Simpkin 1s.

London and Paris ladies' magazine of fashion; monthly. v.1–date. Lond. 1842–date. Simpkin 1s.

London journal fashions; monthly. v.1–date, illus. Lond. 1886–date. Bradley 1d a copy.

McCall's magazine; monthly. v.1–date, Q. N. Y. 1873–date. McCall Co. 50c.

Madame; weekly. v.1–date, illus. Lond. 1896–date. Madame co. 6d a copy.

Madame Schild's monthly journal. v.1–date, illus. Lond. 1852–date. Miller 3d a copy.
Till 1879 issued as *Beau monde.*

Mode illustrée; quarterly. v.1–date, illus. Lond. 1860–date. Asher 3s.

Modes; monthly. v.1–date, F. N.Y. 1896–date. Modes pub. co. $1.

Modes and fabrics; monthly. v.1–date, Q. N. Y. 1890–date. Modes and fabrics pub. co. 50c.

Myra's journal of dress and fashion; monthly. v.1–date, illus. Q. Lond. 1875–date. Beeton 3d a copy.

New ideas for woman's wear; monthly. v.1–date, F. N. Y. 1896–date. New idea pub. co. $1.

Paris fashions; weekly. v.1–? Lond. n. d. Toler Bros. 3d a copy.

Schild's penny illustrated magazine of fashion; monthly. v.1–date, O. Lond. 1881–date. Miller 1d a copy.

Storey's quarterly. v.1–date, O. Chic. 1895–date. Storey $1. Clothing Sewing

Toilettes; monthly. v.1–date, F. N.Y.1881–date. Toilettes pub. co. $2.

Vogue; weekly. v.1–date, Q. N. Y. 1892–date. Turnure $4.

Weldon's bazar of children's fashions; monthly. v.1–date, O. Lond. 1881-date. Weldon 1d a copy.

Weldon's ladies' journal of dress, fashion, needlework, literature and art; monthly. v.1–date, illus. O. Lond. 1879–date. Weldon 3d a copy.

Will C. Rood's fashion and cutting journal; quarterly. v.1–date, Q. Chic. 1894–date. Rood 50c.

Woman at home; monthly. v.1–date, illus. F. N. Y. 1895–date. Manhattan pub. co. 50c.

Treats literature and art, as well as fashions.

World of dress; monthly. v.1–date. Lond. 1898-date. Harrison 6d.

World of fashion and continental feuilletons; monthly. v.1–date, Q. Lond. 1824–date. Simpkin 1s.

Continued as *Ladies monthly magazine*, 1852–79, and as *Le monde élégante*, 1880–date.

Young ladies' journal; monthly. v.1–date, illus. F. Lond. 1864–date. Harrison 9d a copy.

Also issued weekly at 1d.

646.3 Sewing, mending, knitting, crochet

Riego de La Blanchardière, Eléonore. Royal jubilee crochet book. sq.S. Lond. 1887. Simpkin 1s.

C, E. M. Knitter's note book. 60p. S. Lond. 1890. Ward 1s.

——— Lady's crochet book; over 3 dozen easy patterns, by the author of the Ladies' knitting book. sq. S. Lond. 1874. Hatchards 1s; 1s 6d.

——— Lady's knitting book; containing patterns of useful and ornamental work. Ser. 2–4. Lond. 1875. Hatchards 1s 6d each.

——— Lady's work book; over 80 patterns, by the author of Ladies' knitting book. 64p. sq.S. Lond. 1876. Hatchards 1s 6d.

Second series by E. M. C.

——— Mother's knitter; containing patterns for children. 389p. T. Lond. 1882. Hatchards 1s.

Church, *Mrs* **Ella Rodman (McIlvane).** Home needle. 128p. illus. D. N. Y. 1882. Appleton 60c. (Appleton's home books) Sal. e

Clothing
Sewing

Cupples, *Mrs* **George A. J.** Knitting book of counter panes, toilet covers, pincushions, etc. Edin. 1871.

Gaugain, *Mrs* **Jane.** Lady's assistant for knitting shawls, scarfs, edgings and trimmings. Ed. 22. ob. S. Lond. 1876.

Georgens, D. & Georgens, J. M. von G. Ladies' book of needlework. 84p. illus. Q. Lond. n. d. Hachette.

Hale, Lucretia Peabody. Art of knitting. 103p. illus. O. Bost. 1882. Tilton 75c.

——— Plain needlework, knitting and mending. Bost. 1879.

Hapgood, Olive C. School needlework; a course in sewing for use in schools. 244p. illus. D. Bost. 1898. Ginn 75c; 50c. 646 P3 e
Teacher's ed.

Johnson, Catherine F. Progressive lessons in the art and practice of needlework for use in schools. Ed. 2. 120p. illus. O. Bost. 1895. Heath 90c; 60c. Sal. e

Jones, Emily G. Manual of needlework and plain cutting out. 112p. pl. O. Lond. 1884. Hughes 3s 6d.

——— Self-teaching needlework manuals, adapted to the new code. O. and S. Lond. 1878. Hughes.

Kirkwood, Louise J. Illustrated sewing primer with songs and music. 73p. illus. D. N. Y. c1881. American book co. 30c.
W646 O1 e

——— Kirkwood sewing system; practice cloth and specimen book. 19p. illus. ob.Q. N. Y. c1892. American book co. 36c.
W646 qP2 e

Ladies' assistant for knitting shawls, scarfs, etc. Ed. 22. D. Lond. 1875. Helbronner 1s.

Lambert, *Miss.* Ladies' complete guide to needlework and embroidery. 327p. illus. D. Phil. 1859. Peterson. Sal. e

Le Boutillier, E. & Le Boutillier, J. "Comet" winter book of new couvrettes. 32p. D. Lond. 1871. Authors 1s.

——— "Eclipse" crochet book. illus. O. Lond. 1872.

——— Winter knitting and crochet club. 40p. O. Lond. 1871. Published by the authors 1s.
Also pub. 1870.

Lewis, *Mrs* **E.** Directions for knitting stockings and socks. 31p. O. Lond. 1883. S. P. C. K. 4d.

Modern Priscilla; monthly. v.1–date, Q. Bost. 1887–date. Priscilla pub. co. 50c. Clothing Sewing
Specialty of needlework.

Myra. Crochet lessons; rudiments of crochet. 64p. illus. sq. S. Lond. 1888. Myra 1s.

Needlecraft artistic and practical. 320p. illus. Q. N. Y. 1889. Butterick pub. co. Sal. e

Oakley, Julia Hawkes, & Bussing, *Mrs* **John.** Sewing book; models with instructions used by the Industrial education association of New York. 41p. O. N. Y. 1886. (Industrial education association) W646 O6 e

Riego de La Blanchardière, Eléonore. Crochet book of emblem antimacassars. sq.S. Lond. 1874. Simpkin 1s.

——— Crochet book of short way edgings and trimmings. sq. S. Lond. 1875. Simpkin 1s.

For full list of about 50 minor works by the same author, on lace, knitting and crochet, see the British museum library. *Catalogue.*

Ryder, E. Children's comforts and how to knit them. sq. S. Lond. 1876. Kent 1s.

——— How to knit socks and stockings. sq. S. Lond. 1876. Kent 1s.

——— Winter comforts and how to knit them. sq. S. Lond. 1876. Kent 1s.

Silkworm, *pseud.* Elementary needlework; with full directions for making underclothing. 68p. 58 illus. sq. S. Lond. 1875. Weldon 1s.

Stanley, Kate. Needle work and cutting out; being hints for the use of teachers. Ed. 5. 182p. O. Lond. 1893. Stanford 4s 6d.

Sylvia, *pseud.* Sylvia's book of home needlework. 76p. O. Lond. 1880. Ward. (Home help ser. 15)

——— Sylvia's book of new things in knitting. illus. D. Lond. 1881. Ward 1s.

——— Sylvia's crochet book; 48 patterns. 98p. D. Lond. 1889. Ward 1s.

Wandle, J T. Smocking and fancy stitches for the decoration of garments. 32p. illus. O. N. Y. n. d. Butterick. (Metropolitan pamphlet ser.) W646 P e

Warleigh, Henrietta. Full directions and scales for knitting gloves, babies' things, etc. Ed. 3 enl. 60p. D. Lond. 1891. Simpkin 1s.

Clothing Dressmaking

Weldon's practical needlework; monthly. v.1–date. Lond. 1885–date. Weldon 2d a copy.

646.4 Clothesmaking

Adams, *Mrs* **A.** How to make a dress. S. Lond. 1853. Cross 1s.

* **Banner, Bertha.** Household sewing with home dressmaking. 157p. illus. D. N. Y. 1898. Longmans 90c. (Domestic science manuals) 646 P8 e

Barras, Easton de. Home dressmaking and the art of good dressing. 100p. T. Lond. 1896. Iliffe 6d.

***Blair, Margaret.** Model sewing and garment drafting. 202p. illus. O. St Paul 1900. Webb. N. Y. e
Ed. 1, 1898. Adopted by several universities and industrial schools.

Brant, E. M. Systematic cutting out. 62p. O. Lond. 1884. Sonnenschein 2s.

* **Broughton,** *Mrs* **J.** Practical dressmaking for students and classes. 190p. illus. D. N. Y. 1897. Macmillan 75c. 646 P7a e
Another ed. English, 1898.

Browne, M. P. New and simplified system of dress cutting and tailoring. 64p. O. Lond. 1896. Black 1s.

Busy bee, *pseud.* Underlinen; how to cut, make and trim it. 56p. O. Lond. 1878. Weldon 1s.

Campaing, Guillaume & Devere, Louis. Complete manual of cutting garments of all kinds. pt1, F. Lond. 1884. Simpkin 10s.

Carlisle, E. M. F. Practical method of dress cutting in 2 parts for schools and self-teaching. 100p. D. Lond. 1893. Griffith 1s 6d each.

Children's dressmaker. Q. Lond. 1882.

Crochet crayon, *pseud.* Rival houses of Hobbs and Dobbs; or, Dressmakers and dress-wearers. 236p. D. Lond. 1878. Routledge 1s.

Davies, J. F. Pioneer systems of cutting ladies' garments. 40p. Q. Lond. 1881. J. Williamson.

* **Davis, Jeannette E.** Elements of modern dressmaking for the amateur and professional. 193p. illus. D. N. Y. 1894. Cassell $1. 646 P4 e
Also pub. by Cassell, London, 2s.

Devere, Louis. Parisian costumes for English ladies. Q. Lond. 1880.

Dress cutting and making; weekly. v.1-date. Lond. 1898–date. Clothing Dressmaking
Williamson 2d a copy.

Dressmaker and milliner; quarterly. 2v.? illus. F[4]. Lond. 1895?–96? Butterick. 646 fP5 e
English, German and Spanish in parallel columns.

Dressmaking at home; monthly. v.1-date. Lond. 1895-date.
C. A. Pearson 1½d a copy.

Gaunt, Mary. Instructions for cutting out clothing for the baby. 64p. O. Glasgow 1895.

Grand'homme, E. Cutting out and dressmaking, from the French. 94p. illus. S. Lond. 1879. Macmillan 1s.

Greenwood, G. M. Points on dress cutting and fitting. 60p. illus. O. Bost. 1890. Greenwood. Sal. e

Grenfell, *Mrs* **H.** Dressmaking; a technical manual for teachers. 82p. S. N. Y. 1892. Macmillan 40c.

Harrison's complete dressmaker; monthly. v.1–date. Lond. 1898–date. Harrison 3d a copy.

Heath, F. Pattern making by paper folding; method of cutting out underclothes and children's dresses. 64p. Q. Lond. 1891. Longmans 2s.

Hicks, R. Dress cutting and making on tailor's principles. 47p. O. Lond. 1894.

Holding, Thomas Hiram. Ladies cutting made easy. 90p. Q. Lond. 1890. Holding.

José Lille's juvenile dressmaker; monthly. v.1–date. Lond. 1895–date. Popular pub. co. ½d a copy.

Klug, Sophie. Art of dressmaking. 117p. illus. Q. N. Y. 1895. J. T. Miller $1.25. 646 qP5 e

Leach's children's and young ladies' dressmaker; monthly. v.1–date. illus. Lond. 1880–date. Cartwright 1d a copy.

Leach's family dressmaker; monthly. v.1–date, illus. Lond. 1879–date. Cartwright 2d a copy.

Leach's ladies' work; monthly. v.1–date, illus. Lond. 1892–date. Cartwright 1d a copy.

Lofvall, *Mme.* How to cut, fit and finish a dress. 70p. D. Lond. 1886. Griffith 1s 6d.

Clothing
Dressmaking

Low, *Mrs* **Woodgate.** Technical and practical lessons in dressmaking. 38p. Q. Lond. 1894. Simpkin 1s.

Maclear, *Mrs* **J.** Cutter-out; or, Diagrams and tables for cutting out underlinen. 2 pt. Lond. 1887. Longmans 55c each.

Monroe, R. Practical dressmaking. 56p. O. Lond. 1879. "Bazar" office.

Mother's help and little dressmaker; monthly. v.1–date, illus. Lond. 1877–date. Miller 1d a copy.

Myers, Annie E. Home dressmaking; guide to household sewing. 377p. illus. D. Chic. 1892. Sergel $2.75; $3.25. Sal. e
Sold by subscription.

Myra. Dressmaking lessons. 62p. sq. S. Lond. 1876. Goubaud 1s.

Rival dressmakers and dress wearers. O. Lond. 1853. Routledge 1s.

Smith, *Mrs* **Louisa E.** Practical dressmaking. 65p. illus. O. Lond. 1895. Bemrose 6d.

Stirling, M. Practical dress cutting. O. Lond. 1890.

Sutcliffe, *Mrs* **G. M.** Dress cutting and making. 49p. O. Leeds 1893.

Sylvia, *pseud.* Ladies' guide to home dressmaking and millinery. 112p. illus. O. Lond. 1883. Ward 2s 6d.

Tomlin, J. Standard system of cutting; guide to ladies' dress and jacket cutting. 28p. O. Lond. 1886. Ward 5s.

Weldon's home dressmaker; monthly. v.1–date. Lond. 1895–date. Weldon 1d a copy.

Weldon's illustrated dressmaker. 1v.–date, Q. Lond. 1880–date. Weldon 1d a copy.

White, Florence. Easy dressmaking; containing diagrams and full instructions. 60p. Q. Lond. 1893. J. Smith 6d.

Whiteley, *Mrs* **T.** Complete dressmaker for the million. 46p. sq. S. Lond. 1875. Simpkin 1s.

——— New, simple and complete method of dressmaking. O. Manchester 1855.

Wood, J. A. E. How to make a dress. 96p. O. Lond. 1897. Methuen 1s 6d.

646.5 Millinery

Adams, *Mrs* **A.** How to make a bonnet and a cap. S. Lond. 1854.

Millinery record; monthly. v.1–date. Lond. 1896–date. Minister & Co. 1s;

*Ortner, Jessica. Practical millinery. 170p. illus. D. N. Y. 1897. Macmillan $1. 646 P7 e Clothing Toilet

Rosée, *Mme.* Handbook of millinery. 62p. O. Lond. 1895. Gill 1s.

Weldon's home milliner. v.1–date. Lond. 1895–date. Weldon 1d a copy.
Published in January, March, May, August and October.

646.7 Toilet, cosmetics, perfumery

Cooley, Arnold James. Complete practical treatise on perfumery. D. Phil. 1874. Baird $1.50.

——— Handbook of perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet articles. D. Phil. n. d. Lippincott $1.50.

——— Handbook of the toilet in ancient and modern times. O. Lond. 1866. Hardwicke 3s 6d.
Also pub. by Lippincott, Philadelphia, $1.50.

——— Toilet and cosmetic arts. O. Lond. 1868. Hardwicke 10s.

Etiquette of the toilet. illus. T. N. Y. 187–? Scribner 25c.

*Piesse, G. W. Septimus. Art of perfumery. illus. O. Phil. 1867. Lindsay $3.

——— Odorous cosmetics. O. Lond. 1855. Longman 7s 6d.

Power, *Mrs* S. D. Ugly-girl papers; or, Hints for the toilet. S. N. Y. 187–? Harper $1.

Rimmel, Eugène. Book of perfumes. illus. D. Phil. 1866.
Also pub. in London, 1865.

Robida, Albert. "Yester-year:" 10 centuries of toilet: from the French by Mrs Cashel Hoey. 264p. illus. O. N. Y. 1892. Scribner $2.50.
Also pub. in London.

Staffe, Baronne, *pseud.* My lady's dressing room; adapted from the French by Harriet Hubbard Ayer. 430p. illus. D. N. Y. c1892. Cassell $1.50. W646 P2 e

Sylvia, *pseud.* Sylvia's book of the toilet. O. Lond. 1881. Ward 1s.

Toilet; a dressing-table companion, by the author of Advice to the married. S. Lond. 1854. Dicks 1s.
Earlier ed. 1839.

647 Administration, household management

Beeton, *Mrs* Isabella Mary. Beeton's book of household management. 1296p. illus. O. Lond. 1880. Ward 7s 6d.
Seven other ed. 1859–93.

Management of home

Caddy, *Mrs.* Household organization. 210p. O. Lond. 1877. Chapman 4s.

* **Holt,** *Mrs* **Elizabeth P.** From attic to cellar; or, Housekeeping made easy. 164p. S. Salem 1892. Salem press 50c. Sal. **e**

Handbook on convenient and sanitary house furnishing, servants' duties and rights, washing, sweeping, fuel, care of lamps, woolens, silver, etc. Practical.

647.3 Regular employees or assistants

Baylis, T. H. Domestic servants; their rights and duties. Ed. 4. Lond. 1873. Butterworth 2s.

Ed. 1, 1857.

Bell, J. Servants' guide; series of recipes from personal experience. 30p. D. Lond. 1895. Simpkin 2s.

Copley, *Mrs* **Esther Hewlett.** Servant. S. Lond. 1862. R. T. S. 1s 6d.

Darling, *lady.* Handbook to domestic service. S. Lond. 1863. Griffin 1s 6d.

Duties of servants; practical guide to domestic service. 124p. O. Lond. 1895 Warne 1s 6d.

Hints to domestic servants. D. Lond. 1854. Hamilton 1s 6d.

Houlston & Sons. Industrial library. 14v. O. Lond. 188–? Houlston 1–2s 6d each.

Contents: **Baker; Butler; Confectioner; Cook; Dressmaker; Footman; Governess; Groom; Housemaid; Lady's maid; Laundry maid; Maid of all work; Nurse; Nursery maid.**

How we managed without servants; by a lady who can help. 138p. D. N. Y. 1876. Routledge 50c.

Sold in England for 1s.

James, *Mrs* **A. G. F. Eliot.** Our servants; their duties to us and ours to them, including the boarding out question. 172p. O. Lond. 1882. Ward 2s 6d. (Useful handbooks)

Also called ***Our domestics.***

Management of servants; guide to routine of domestic service. Ed. 4. 194p. O. Lond. 1880. Warne 2s 6d.

S, C. Little servants; how to help them. 62p. sq.S. Lond. 1874. London book society 9d.

***Salmon, Lucy Maynard.** Domestic service. 307p. O. N.Y. 1897. Macmillan $2. 647 P7 **e**

Scientific treatment from historical and economic standpoint, based on statistics gathered from employers, employees and census returns. Sketches history and suggests possible remedies.

Servant's guide and family friend. D. Lond. 1855. Duff 1s. Management of house

Servant's guide and family manual. D. Lond. 1851. Potter 3s.
Two other ed. 1830 and 1842.

Servants' practical guide; a handbook of duties and rules. 202 p. O. Lond. 1880. Warne 2s 6d.

What will it come to; or, The causes and remedy for the dearth of good servants. Lond. 1876. Lake.

647.4 Indoor help; cook, butler, waitress

Cole, *Mrs* **Anne Frances (Springstead).** Expert waitress; manual for the pantry, kitchen and dining room. 131p. D. N. Y. 1894. Harper $1. Cap. 647 P4 e
Seven other ed. 1886-99. Sold by Warne, London, 2s 6d.

Crawshaw, R. M. Domestic service for gentlewomen. New ed. Quebec 1877. Quebec institution 3s.

Feuerheerd, H. L. Gentleman's cellar and butler's guide. 92p. O. Lond. 1899. Chatto 1s.

Footman and butler; their duties and how to perform them. Ed. 7. 190p. D. Lond. 1876. Dean 3s 6d.

Francatelli, Charles Elmé. Housekeeper and butler. New ed. O. Lond. 1870. Bentley 5s.

Housemaid and the parlourmaid: what they have to do and how to do it, by an experienced housekeeper. New ed. enl. 54p. O. Lond. 1875. Dean 1s.

Lewis, *Mrs* **E.** Domestic service in the present day; hints to mistresses and maids. 88p. D. Lond. 1889. Hatchards 1s.

Moss, Catherine. Every day work in the household; a book for girls in domestic service. 104p. D. Lond. 1884. Bemrose 1s.
Ed. 4, 1892.

Nicholas, Griffith A. Biddy club and how its members grappled with the servant question. 308p. D. Chic. 1888. McClurg $1.25.

Redding, Cyrus. Every man his own butler. New ed. D. Lond. 1852. Tegg 3s.
Also pub. 1839.

Servant's magazine; or, Female domestic's instructor. 32v. Lond. 1838-69. Ward 1s 4d yearly.

Sanitary precautions

Spofford, *Mrs* **Harriet Elizabeth (Prescott).** Servant girl question. 181p. S. Bost. 1881. Houghton $1.

Victim, *pseud.* Our Jemimas; respectfully addressed to the great middle class. 102p. O. Lond. 1880. Houlston.

Waiting at table; by a member of the aristocracy. 116p. O. Lond. 1895. Warne 1s 6d.
Sold in New York, 60c.

Warren, *Mrs* **Eliza.** Young wife's perplexities, with hints on the training of young servants. 94p. D. Lond. 1886. Houlston 1s.

648 Sanitary precautions, cleaning, etc.

648.1 Laundry

American wringer co. Illustrated catalogue of clothes wringers, wringer rolls, etc. 55p. illus. O. N.Y. c1895. Gallison. 648 P5 e

Beeton, Samuel Orchart. Beeton's book of the laundry; for the domestic laundry. 64p. D. Lond. 1871. Ward 1s.

Buston, A. A. Strange. Art of washing. 88p. sq. S. Lond. 1880. Griffith 1s 6d.

Calder, F. L. & Mann, E. E. Teacher's manual of elementary laundry work. 84p. D. Lond. 1891. Longmans 30c.

E, J. P. Home laundry and hints on washing day at home. 60p. D. Bost. 1898. Roberts 6s.

***Jack, Florence B.** Art of laundry work for homes and schools. Ed. 2. 121p. illus. D. Edin. 1896. Jack 2s. 648 P6 e
Ed. 3, 1898.

Laundry management; handbook for private and public laundries, by the editor of the Laundry journal. Ed. 3. 204p. O. Lond. 1896. Lockwood 2s. (Weale's scientific and technical ser.)

Laundry wrinkles for home and factory use. 77p. O. Lond. 1893.

Lord, E. Theory and practice of laundry work. 62p. O. Lond. 1894.

Rothery, Guy Cadogan. Laundry management. illus. Lond. 1889. Lockwood 2s 6d.

Smith, *Mrs* **Louisa E.** Home washing; guide to the housewife. 106p. D. Lond. 1890. Bemrose 1s. Sal. e

648.6 House cleaning

Seaman, Harvey J. Expert cleaner; for all who like clean houses. Nursery 286p. S. N. Y. 1899. Funk 75c.

Tremaine, Bessie. Washing and cleaning; a manual for domestic use. 116p. O. Lond. 1881. Warne 1s. (Warne's useful books)

Washing, cleaning and removing stains; by an experienced housewife. 104p. D. Lond. 1893. Griffith 1s.

649 Nursery, sick room

649.1 Care of children

Aldrich, Auretta Roys. Children: their models and critics. 158p. S. N. Y. 1893. Harper. Sal. e

Allbutt, Henry A. Every mother's handbook; guide to the management of children through infancy and childhood. 194p. O. Lond. 1897. Simpkin 1s 6d.

Babies and how to take care of them. 122p. D. Lond. 1879. Ward 1s.

Baby; mother's magazine. v.1–date, illus. Lond. 1887–date. Baby publishing co. 4d a copy.

Babyhood; a magazine for mothers. v.1–date, O. N. Y. 1884–date. Babyhood publishing co. $2. N. Y. e

Bacon, G. W. Children, their health, training and education. Ed. 2. 146p. O. Lond. 1895. Bacon 6d.

Bakewell, *Mrs* **M.** Mother's practical guide in the training of her children. Ed. 3 enl. 282p. D. Lond. 1862. Snow 3s 6d.
Ed. 1, 1836.

Barker, Samuel, *M.D.* Domestic management of infants and children in health and sickness. O. Lond. 1865. Hardwicke 5s.
Ed. of 1875 called *Children and how to manage them.*

Barrett, Howard. Management of infancy and childhood in health and disease. 627p. O. Lond. 1875. Routledge $2.50.
Another ed. 1883.

Barrett, Thomas. Advice on the early management of infancy. S. Lond. 1857. Binns 2s.

Barwell, *Mrs* **Louisa Mary (Bacon).** Infant treatment under two years of age. 119p. S. Edin. 1861. Chambers 1s. (Chambers's educational course) 649 Ko e
Another ed., 1840.

——— Nursery government; or, Hints to mothers and nurserymaids. 80p. O. Lond. 1862. Chapman 2s.

Nursery

Bell, Robert. Our children; how to keep them well and how to treat them when ill: a guide to mothers. 232p. O. Glasg. 1887. Bryce 2s 6d.

Bits about babies; being a short account of what a baby requires, by the author of Indian outfits. O. Lond. 1870. Ward 1s.

Blake, Sophia Jex. Care of infants; manual for mothers and nurses. 122p. S. N. Y. 1885. Macmillan 40c.

Bookwalter, L. The family; or, The home and the training of children. 111p. D. Dayton O. 1894. Shuey 60c.

Bowditch, *Mrs* **E. W.** Confidential chats with mothers on the healthy rearing of their children. 106p. D. Lond. 1890. Balliere 2s.

Braidwood, Peter Murray. Mother's help to the domestic management of her children. Ed. 2. 160p. O. Lond. 1896. Scientific press 2s.
Ed. 1, 1874.

Brochard, André Théodore. Young mother's guide in the care and education of the infant; tr. with notes by an English physician. 152p. D. Lond. 1874. Balliere 2s.

Broome, Mary Ann (Stewart) Barker, *lady.* Children and how to manage them in health and sickness from infancy upwards. 352p. Lond. 1875. Hardwicke 6s.

Bull, Thomas. Maternal management of children in health and disease. New ed. 358p. D. Lond. 1882. Longmans 1s 6d.
Ed. 1, 1840.

Careful nursemaid; with hints on the management of children. 144p. S. Lond. n. d. R.T.S. 1s.

Carpenter, Harvey. Mothers' and kindergartners' friend. 153p. D. Bost. 1884. Cupples $1.25.

* **Chavasse, Pye Henry.** Advice to a mother on the management of her children. Ed. 15. 430p. O. Lond. 1898. Churchill 3s 6d.

Children and what to do with them; guide to mothers. 112p. D. Lond. 1881. Ward 1s.

Cohen, Gustavus. Helps and hints to mothers. 90p. O. Lond. 1887. Cohen 2s 6d.

Coles, W. Nurse and mother. 135p. D. St L. 1882. Chambers $1.50.

***Combe, Andrew.** Treatise on the new physiological and moral management of infancy. Ed. 7. 160p. D. Edin. 1850. Maclachlan 7s 6d. 649 Lo e Nursery
Reissued by Oliphant, 1896.

Cox, Annie F. Baby's kingdom; progress of the baby. New ed. illus. ob.D. Bost. 1891. Lee & S. $3.75.

Davies, Nathaniel Edward. Nursery hints: a mother's guide in health and disease. 144p. O. Lond. 1884. Chatto 1s; 1s 6d.

Davis, Edward P. & Keating, J. M. Mother and child. 472p.O. Phil. 1893. Lippincott $2.

Dendy, Walter Cooper. Management of childhood. D. Lond. 1854. Highley 2s 6d.

Doig, *Mrs* Charles. Domestic management; or, Hints on the training of children and servants. O. Edin. 1867. Simpkin 1s 6d.

Donaldson, J. S. Decalogue for the nursery. 292p. O. Bost. 1885. Homeopathic pub. co. 6s 6d.

Donne, Alfred. Mothers and infants, nurses and nursing; from the French. illus. D. Bost. n. d. Burnham $1.25.

Ellis, Edward. What every mother should know. 129p. O. Phil. 1881. Blakiston 75c.

Ellis, Robert. Childhood in health and disease. Lond. 1854. Cox 4s.

A few suggestions to mothers on the management of their children; by a mother. 158p. D. Lond. 1884. Churchill 1s 6d.

Gardner, Augustus Kingsley. Our children; handbook for parents and guardians. D. N. Y. 187–? Carleton $2.

Gere, J. Government of children. S. N. Y. 1851. Methodist book concern 35c.

Getchell, F. H. Maternal management of infancy. S. Phil. 1868. Lippincott 75c.

Goodeve, Henry Hurry. Hints on the management of children in India. 419p. O. Calcutta 1886.
Two other ed., 1844 and 1852.

Granville, Joseph Mortimer. Youth; its care and culture. 129p.D. N. Y. 1882. Holbrook $1.
Published by Bogue, England, 1880.

***Griffith, J. P. Crozer.** Care of the baby; a manual for mothers and nurses. Ed. 2. 404p. illus. O. Phil. 1899. Saunders $1.50. Sal. e

Nursery

Hale, Annie M. Management of children in sickness and health. 110p.S. Phil. 1880. Blakiston 50c.

Haygood, Atticus G. Our children. D. St L. 187-? Southwestern book co. $1.50.

Haywood, William G. Our children. 354p. D. N. Y. 1876. Nelson & P. $1.50.

Hellier, J. B. Infancy and infant rearing. 121p. illus. O. Lond. 1895. Griffin 3s.

***Herrick,** *Mrs* **Christine (Terhune).** Cradle and nursery. 298p. S. N. Y. 1889. Harper $1. W649 O9 e

Hewer, *Mrs* **Langton.** Our baby; for mothers and nurses. Ed. 6. 154p. O. Lond. 1899. Simpkin 2s 6d.

Hints for nursery discipline. D. Lond. 1853. Hatchards 3s 6d.

Hints to mothers on the proper management of children in infancy, childhood, youth and womanhood. 64p. D. Lond. 1871. W. Stearns 9d.

Hopkins, Jane Ellice. On the early training of girls and boys; an appeal to working women. 63p. O. Lond. 1882. Hatchards.

Horne, John Fletcher. Hints to mothers on the management of infants. 32p. O. Lond. 1881. Kent.

Infant class; or, Mother's help in the nursery. 200p. S. Lond. 1871. Simpkin 1s.

Instincts and incidents of childhood. 115p. D. Chic. 1878. Fairbanks 40c.

Jackson, James C. Training of children; or, How to have them healthy, handsome and happy. D. Dansville N.Y. Austin 60c.

Johnson. Domestic management of children. Lond. 1856. Simpkin 6s.
Sold in 1858 for 3s 6d.

Joll, Boyd Burnett. Nursery hygiene. 109p. O. Lond. 1884. Kimpton 2s 6d.

Keasbey, *Mrs* **Edwin.** Culture of the cradle: articles on the education of very little children. Ed. 2. S. N. Y. 1887. Potts 50c.

Keating, John M. Maternity, infancy, childhood, etc. 221p. O. Lond. 1887. Simpkin 4s 6d.

Ker, Alice. Motherhood; a book for every woman. 128p. O. Lond. 1891. Haywood 1s.

Kingscote, *Mrs* **Howard.** English baby in India and how to rear it. Nursery
194p. D. Lond. 1893. Churchill 2s 6d.

Kneipp, Sebastian. Care of children in sickness and in health.
261p. D. Milwaukee Wis. 1897. Caspar $1.60.
Sold by H. Grevel, England, 5s.

Lauder, William. Care of infancy. 52p. O. Manchester Eng.
1888. (Health lectures, ser. 1, no. 3)

Lomas, William. New manual for young wives; children's lives and how to protect them. 280p. O. Lond. 1884. Weldon 2s 6d.

Lonsdale, Margaret. Care and nursing of children in health and sickness. 46p. O. Lond. 1885. Hatchards 9d.

Malleson, *Mrs* **Frank.** Notes on the early training of children.
Ed. 3. 126p. D. Lond. 1887. Sonnenschein 1s.
Ed. 4, 1897.

Marsh, J. J. Nursery handbook. 48p. O. Lond. 1892. Churchill 1s.

Marwedel, Emma. Conscious motherhood; the child in the cradle, nursery and kindergarten. 563p. D. Chic. 1887. Interstate $1.50.

Meyer, Bertha. The child physically and mentally: advice of a mother; tr. by Fredericke Saloman. 155p. D. N. Y. c 1893.
Holbrook, paper 50c. Sal. e

Milne, Alexander. How to nurse a child; or, The management of children and their diseases. 246p. D. Lond. 1881.
Hamilton 2s 6d.

Mother and babe; their comfort and care. 48p. illus. O. N. Y. n.d.
Butterick. W641 P2g e

Motherhood; monthly. v.1–date, O. N. Y. 1893–date. Motherhood publishing co. $1.

Mother's golden guide to the rearing of healthy children. 146p. D.
Lond. 1878. Bacon 1s; 1s 6d.

Mother's home book; for her own and her children's management.
244p. O. Lond. 1879. Ward 2s 6d. ("All about it" books)

Mothers in council; quarterly. v.1–date. Lond. 1891–date.
Gardner 6d a copy.

Mother's record of the physical, mental and moral growth of her child for the first 15 years; by a mother. 104p. D. Bost. 1882. Lothrop $1.

Mother's treasury; monthly. v.1-date, illus. Lond. 1864–date.
Streachan, 1d a copy.

Nursery

Mother's union journal; quarterly. v.1–date. Lond. 1886–date. Gardner 1d a copy.

Mother's voice; monthly. v.1–date? illus. F. N. Y. 1896–date? Mother's voice co. $1. N. Y. e

Northcote, C. Talks with mothers. 119p. O. Lond. 1894. Turner 1s.

Nunn, Thomas W. Care of growing children. 118p. O. Lond. 1899. H. P. Glaisher 1s.

Nursing in a nutshell; management of children from infancy. 124p.S. Lond. 1895. Iliffe 6d.

O'Neil, H. C. & Barnett, E. A. New life, its genesis and culture; a book for young mothers. 206p. O. Lond. 1890. Sonnenschein 1s 6d.

Our children: how to rear and train them. 280p. O. N. Y. 1874. Cassell $1.50.
Sold in England for 3s 6d.

Palmer, *Mrs* **Rebecca Learned.** Training of children. 20p. O. Brooklyn 1888. Rome Bros. W649 O8 e

Parker, Edward H. Handbook for mothers; guide in the care of young children. D. Bost. 1857. Hurd $1.50.

Parks, *Mrs* **Henry K.** In the morning of life; guide to the management of young children. New ed. 182p. O. Lond. 1889. Wyman 1s 6d.

Perez, Bernhard. First three years of childhood, ed. and tr. by A. M. Christie. 306p. O. Lond. 1885. Sonnenschein 4s 6d.

Reed, *Mrs.* Mother's manual for the training of her children. O. Lond. 1865. Jarrold 2s.

Richmond, I. L. Children; their home training: how to nurse them in sickness. 149p. O. Lond. 1890. Griffith 1s.

Scovil, Elizabeth Robinson. Care of children. 360p. illus. D. Phil. 1894. Altemus $1. Sal. e

Smith, Thomas Ogilvie. Essay on the care and education of children. 31p. O. Glasg. 1894. T. Smith.

Sozinskey, Thomas S. Care and culture of children; for the use of parents. 484p. O. Phil. 1880. Watts $2.50.

Spratt, *Mrs* **Clara Brook (Smith).** Ready remedies; for the management of infants and young children. 136p. O. Bombay 1893. Treacher.

Stackpole, Florence. Care of infants and young children. 136p. S. Lond. 1895. W. Scott 6d. (Every day helps) Nursery

***Starr, Louis.** Hygiene of the nursery. 280p. O. Phil. 1888. Blakiston $1. Sal. e

Suggestions to mothers on the management of children, by a mother. Ed. 2. 700p. O. Lond. 1889. Churchill 10s 6d.

Sumner, M. E. Nursery training. 63p. S. Winchester Eng. 1893.

***Terhune,** *Mrs* **Mary Virginia (Hawes).** Common sense in the nursery. 205p. D. N. Y. 1885. Scribner $1.50.
Published by Ward, London, 2s 6d.

***Tucker, Genevieve.** Mother, baby and nursery. 151p. D. Bost. 1896. Roberts $1.

***Uffelmann, Julius.** Manual of the domestic hygiene of the child; tr. by Harriet Ransom Milinowski, ed. by Mary Putnam Jacobi. 229p. illus. O. N. Y. 1891. Putnam $1.75. W649 P1a e

Walker, Jane H. Book for every woman; pt 1, management of children in health and out of health. 251p. D. N. Y. 1895. Longmans $1.
Sold in London for 2s 6d.

Warren, *Mrs* **Eliza.** How I managed my children from infancy to marriage. 125p. O. Lond. 1865. Houlston 1s. 649 M6 e
Also pub. in Boston, 1866.

West, Charles. How to nurse sick children. S. Lond. 1865. Longmans 1s.
First American ed. 1877.

——— Mother's manual of children's diseases. O. Lond. 1885. Longmans 2s 6d.

Westland, A. Wife and mother. 282p. O. Lond. 1892. Griffin 5s.

Whelan, J. H. All about babies; how to feed and clothe strong and delicate infants. 50p. D. Lond. 1893. Gale 1s.

White, Rhoda E. From infancy to womanhood; book of instructions for young mothers. 364p. O. Lond. 1882. Low 10s 6d.

Wood, *Mrs* **Francis Fisher.** Infancy and childhood. 154p. S. N. Y. 1897. Harper $1. Sal. e

Woollen, Lewin J. Mother's handbook; treatise on the management of children. 419p. O. Richmond Va. 1891. Waddy $2.75; $2.25.

Nursery Food

Yale, Leroy M. Nursery problems. 274p. D. N. Y. 1893. Contemporary pub. co. $1.50.

649.2 Food

Ballin, *Mrs* **Ada S.** How to feed our little ones. 54p. O. Lond. 1895. "Baby" office 6d. (Mother's guide ser. no. 1)

Barker, Thomas Herbert. Right foods for infants and children. D. Lond. 1866. Beeton 1s. (House and home books)

Cheadle, Walter Butler. On the principles and conditions in artificial feeding of infants. 256p. O. Lond. 1895. Smith 5s.

Duncan, T. C. Feeding and management of infants. 400p. D. Chic. 1881. Duncan $2; $2.75.

——— How to feed children. 64p. S. Chic. 1879. Duncan 40c.

Dutton, T. Rearing and feeding of children; a practical mother's guide. 196p. O. Lond. 1895. Kimpton 2s.

Holt, L. Emmett. Care and feeding of children. 69p. sq. D. N. Y. 1864. Appleton 50c.

Keating, John M. Mother's guide in the management and feeding of infants. 68p. O. Lond. 1892. Kimpton 1s.

MacNaught, James. On infant feeding and infant foods. 72p. O. Manchester Eng. 1888. Heywood.

Meigs, A. V. Feeding in early infancy. D. Phil. 1898. Saunders 25c.

Mellin, G. How to feed babies and invalids. 155p. O. Lond. 1893.

Page, Charles E. How we fed the baby; with health hints. 138p. D. N. Y. 1881. Fowler & W. 75c; 50c.

Redmond, C. Stennett. Plain facts about infant feeding and management; popular treatise. 82p. D. Lond. 1886. W. Scott 1s.

Saunders, George Richard. Food management of infants and young children. 108p. O. Wanganni New Zealand 1892. Willis.

Semple, A. Mother's guide to the management and feeding of infants. 68p. O. Lond. 1883. Kimpton 1s.

649.5 Amusements

Davidson, Ellis A. Happy nursery; book for mothers, governesses and nurses, containing employments and amusements for boys and girls. 160p. illus. O. Lond. 1870. Cassell 3s 6d.

649.8 Care of the sick room

Bakewell, Robert Hall. Practical hints on the management of the sick room. Lond. 1857. Snow 1s. Sick room

Benton, Samuel. Home nursing and how to help in cases of accident. Ed. 2. 134p. O. Lond. 1884. W. H. Allen 2s 6d.

Bibby, E. Invalids abroad; hints on traveling, nursing and cooking. 92p. D. Lond. 1879. Hatchards 2s 6d.

***Billroth, Thomas.** Care of the sick at home and in the hospital; tr. by J. B. Endean. New ed. enl. 333p. illus. O. N. Y. 1898. Scribner $1.50.
Two other ed., 1890 and 1894.

Caulfield, Sophia F. A. Sick nursing at home. 84p. O. Lond. 1880. "Bazar" office 1s.

Dobrée, Louisa Emily. Manual of home nursing. 154p. O. Lond. 1889. Sonnenschein 1s 6d.

Fitzgerald, Charles E. Lectures on physiology, hygiene, etc. for hospital and home nursing. O. Lond. 1890. Bell 2s 6d.

Grace, *Sister.* Home nursing; ed. by "Isobel" of Home notes. 112p. O. Lond. 1899. Pearson 1s. (Isobel handbooks 10)

Halliday, R. T. Hints on home nursing. 122p. D. Lond. 1893. Simpkin 1s 6d.

Handbook of nursing for family and general use. 266p. D. Phil. 1878. Lippincott 75c.

Hints and helps for every day emergencies. 128p. D. Lond. 1880. Ward 1s.

Homersham, E. Margery. Home nursing. 61p. O. Lond. 1888. National health society.

Hopkins, Jane Ellice. Occupation for the sick; suggestions to invalids and those having them in charge. Ed. 3. 76p. sq.S. Lond. 1884. Hatchards 1s.
Also pub. 1879.

Neuman, Rachel A. Home nursing. 120p. O. Lond. 1886. Chambers 1s 6d.

Nightingale, Florence. Notes on nursing; what it is and what it is not. 80p. O. Lond. 1876. Harrison 2s.
Sold by Appleton, New York 75c. Revised ed., 1884.

Sick room

Ovington, Irene H. Helps for home nursing. 114p. sq. S. Chic. 1891. Kur 50c. W649 P1 e

Panton, *Mrs* **Jane Ellen (Frith).** Within 4 walls; a handbook for invalids. 288p. O. Lond. 1893. "Gentlewoman" office 6s.

Scovil, Elizabeth Robinson. In the sick room; the art of nursing. 94p. S. Springfield Mass. 1888. Montgomery 50c.

Sill, Ernest Richard. How to nurse the sick; or, Helpful hints for home nursing. 30p. S. Lond. 1899. Mowbray 6d.

Stackpole, Florence. Invalid feeding. 129p. S. Lond. 1895. W. Scott 6d. (Every day help ser.)

——— Our sick and how to take care of them. Ed. 3. 150p. O. Lond. 1895. Cassell 1s.

Stephen, *Mrs* **Leslie.** Notes from sick rooms. 50p. D. Lond. 1883. Smith 2s.

Suggestions for the sick room; by an American woman. S. N. Y. 1875. Randolph 60c.

Tunstall, John Ogle. Household nursing. 116p. O. Lond. 1892. Unwin 2s.

Wood, Catharine J. Cottage lectures on home nursing. 124p. D. Lond. 1894. S.P.C.K. 1s.

INDEX

The superior figures tell the exact place on the page in ninths, e. g. 139^{3} means page 139, beginning in the third ninth of the page, i. e. about one third of the way down.

A, *Mrs* J. Home receipt book, 66^{1}.
A B C hotel guide, 61^{7}.
Abbott. Treatise on fuel, 123^{8}.
Abel, *Mrs* L. G. Skilful housewife's book, 42^{1}.
Abel, *Mrs* M.. H. Practical sanitary and economic cooking, 99^{5}.
Acton. English bread-book, 107^{9}.
——— Modern cookery, 66^{1}.
Adams, *Mrs* A. Hints on dress, 125^{9}.
——— How to make a bonnet, 134^{9}.
——— How to make a dress, 132^{2}.
Adams, *Mrs* E.. L. S. & Steele. Beauty of form and grace of vesture, 126^{4}.
Addison. Economical cookery, 66^{2}.
Africa, cook books, 91^{7}.
Aldrich. Children, 139^{5}.
Alexander. Housewife's friend, 42^{2}.
All about everything, 56^{1}.
Allbutt. Every mother's handbook, 139^{9}.
Allen. Breakfast dishes, 118^{9}.
——— Five o'clock tea, 96^{2}.
——— Luncheon dishes, 118^{9}.
——— Savouries and sweets, 66^{3}.
——— Savoury dishes, 109^{3}.
——— Soups, broths and purees, 104^{7}.
Altrurian cook book, 90^{5}.
American dainties, 66^{3}.
American dishes, 66^{4}.
American economical housekeeper, 42^{2}.
American home book, 42^{3}.
American home cook book, 66^{4}.
American home journal, 58^{2}.
American homemaker, 58^{2}.
American housewife, 42^{3}.
American kitchen magazine, 58^{3}.
American practical cookery, 66^{4}.
American queen, 126^{7}.
American woman, 58^{3}.
American wringer co. Illustrated catalogue, 138^{4}.
Amory. Economy in fuel, 123^{4}.
Amusements for children, 146^{9}.
Andrews. Breakfast, dinner, 66^{5}.
Anglo-Indian cookery, 94^{3}.
Apartments, 61^{5}.
Apparel gazette, 126^{7}.
Apples, 75^{7}.
Araminta, *pseud.* Recipes, 66^{6}.
Armour. Tested recipes, 66^{6}.
L'art de la mode, 126^{8}.
Art of confectionery, 111^{5}.
Art of dining, 121^{1}.
Art of feeding the invalid, 114^{3}.
Artisan cookery, 98^{5}.
Atkinson. Art of cooking, 64^{6}.
——— Right application of heat to conversion of food material, 64^{6}.
——— Science of nutrition, 64^{7}.
——— & Rice. Every boy his own cook, 66^{6}.
Austin. Two cookery books of the 15th century, 99^{1}.
Australia, cook books, 91^{7}-92^{1}.
Australian and English cookery, 91^{7}.

B, A. R. Colonial household guide, 42^{4}.
B, H. T. Soups, savouries, 104^{8}.
B, S. U. Seven days after the honeymoon, 119^{1}.
Babcock. Household hints, 42^{4}.
Babet, *pseud.* Utilizing boiled beef, 106^{3}.
Babette, Aunt, *pseud.* Cook book, 66^{7}.
——— Home confectionery, 111^{5}.
Babies, 139^{4}.
Baby, 139^{4}.
Babyhood, 139^{5}.
Bacchus & Cordon bleu, *pseud.* Hotel, bar, restaurant, butler, 61^{7}.
Bacon. Children, 139^{5}.

Bailey. Chafing dish, 105[5].
Baker & Co. Chocolate plant, 103[3].
——— Cocoa and chocolates, 103[4].
Bakewell, *Mrs* M. Mother's practical guide, 139[6].
Bakewell, R. H. Sick room, 147[1].
Ballin. How to feed little ones, 146[2].
——— Science of dress, 125[9].
Banner. Household sewing, 132[2].
Baring-Gould, *see* Gould.
Barker, *lady*, *see* Broome.
Barker, Samuel, *M.D.* Infants, 139[7].
Barker, T: H. Right foods for infants, 146[2].
Barnett, E. A. Common sense clothing, 126[1].
——— Cookery instructor, 98[5].
——— & O'Neill. Domestic economy, 54[2].
——— New life, 144[8].
Barnett, *Mrs* S. A. Making of the home, 54[3].
Barras. Home dressmaking, 132[3].
Barrett, Howard. Infancy, 139[7].
Barrett, Thomas. Infancy, 139[8].
Barringer. Dixie cookery, 89[7].
Barrows. Eggs, 102[9].
Bartlett & Drewry. Cup and platter, 101[2].
Bartley. Domestic economy, 42[5].
Barwell. Infant treatment, 139[8].
——— Nursery government, 139[9].
Baylis. Domestic servants, 136[3].
Bazar book of the household, 42[5].
Bazar cooking receipts, 66[7].
Beach. Girls' domestic economy, 42[6].
Becharana. Vegetarianism, 103[4].
Bedroom, 125[8].
Beecher, C.E. Domestic economy, 42[7].
——— Domestic receipt book, 66[8].
——— Housekeeper, 42[6].
——— & Stowe. American woman's home, 42[8].
——— Domestic science, 42[9].
——— New housekeeper's manual, 42[9].
Beecher, *Mrs* E. W. B. All around the house, 43[1].
——— Talks with housekeepers, 43[2].
Beeton, *Mrs* I. M. Cookery book, 66[9].
——— Dictionary of cookery, 67[2].
——— Englishwoman's cookery, 66[9].
——— Every day cookery, 67[1].
——— Family cookery, 67[3].
——— House and home books, 67[2].
——— Household management, 135[9].
——— How to manage house, 43[2].
Beeton, S: O. All about cookery, 67[4].
——— Cottage management, 43[3].
——— Dictionary of recipes, 56[2].
——— Domestic recipe book, 43[4].
——— The laundry, 138[4].
Bell, J. Servants' guide, 136[3].
Bell, J. D. English-Chinese cookery book, 92[2].
Bell, Robert. Our children, 140[1].
Bengison. Gastronomist, 117[8].
Benton, *Mrs* J. R. How to cook, 67[5].
Benton, Samuel. Home nursing, 147[2].
Berdmore. Principles of cookery, 64[8].
Betsy, Aunt, *pseud.* Home rule "wrinkles", 43[4].
Beverages, 113[8]-14[2].
Bibby. Invalids abroad, 147[2].
Billroth. Care of the sick, 147[9].
Bills of fare, 118[8]-20[8].
Bishop. London cookery book, 67[5].
——— Wife's own cookery, 67[6].
Bits about babies, 140[1].
Black. Hints to housekeepers, 43[4].
——— Household cookery, 67[7].
——— Superior cookery, 67[7].
Blagden, Paddock, & Dodge. Household economy, 54[4].
Blair, Margaret. Model sewing, 132[3].
Blair, M. C. & Worsnop. Nurse's handbook of cookery, 116[3].
Blake, Mary. 26 hours a day, 43[5].
Blake, S. J. Care of infants, 140[2].
Blanchard. Dinners, 121[2].
Blanchardière, *see* Riego.
Bliss. Practical cook-book, 67[7].
Blot. Handbook of cookery, 67[8].
——— Prof. B's cookery, 67[8].
——— What to eat, 100[7].
Boland. Invalid cooking, 114[4].
Le bon ton, 126[8].
Bonnes bouches, 67[9].

Bookwalter. The family, 140[8].
Boston cook book, 78[5].
Boston cooking school book, 72[8].
Boston cooking school magazine, 98[1].
Bostwick. Margery Daw in the kitchen, 68[1].
——— Margery Daw's home confectionery, 111[5].
Boulnois. Hints on taking a house, 122[6].
Bouvier. Family save-all, 43[6].
——— National cook-book, 68[2].
Bowditch. Chats with mothers, 140[3].
——— New vegetarian dishes, 107[4].
Bowman. New cookery book, 68[2].
Braidwood. Mother's help, 140[4].
Brant. Systematic cutting, 132[4].
Braxton. Practical cook-book, 68[3].
Bread, 87[3], 107[9]-8[4].
Breakfast, 80[6], 95[2]-96[2].
Brewster, *see* Gordon.
Brillat-Savarin. Gastronomy, 117[9].
——— Physiology of taste, 118[1].
Brisse. 366 menus, 119[2].
British food journal, 100[7].
British hotel guide, 61[7].
Brochard. Young mother's guide, 140[5].
Broome. Bedroom and boudoir, 125[5].
——— Children, 140[5].
——— Houses and housekeeping, 43[6].
——— Principles of cooking, 68[8].
Brotherton. Vegetarian cookery, 107[4].
Broughton. Dressmaking, 132[4].
Brown, *Mrs* L. D. Good cookery, 68[4].
Brown, M.. B. Fish, flesh and fowl, 100[8].
Brown, Rose. Breakfast book, 95[6].
Brown, S. A.. 40 puddings, 109[6].
——— How the ends met, 43[7].
——— Invalid's tea-tray, 114[5].
——— Mrs Gilpin's frugalities, 110[3].
Brown, *Mrs* W. W. Illinois cook book, 90[9].
Browne, M. P. Dress cutting, 132[5].
Browne, Phillis, *pseud.*, *see* Payne.
Brugiére. Good living, 68[5].
Buck & Major. Little housewife, 54[5].
Buckeye cookery, 91[1].
Buckland. Our viands, 99[2].
Buckmaster. Cookery, 64[8], 68[5].
——— Domestic economy, 43[7].
Buckton. Comfort and cleanliness, 43[8].
——— Food and home cookery, 98[6].
Buddhist diet-book, 117[4].
Bull. Children, 140[6].
Bulmer. Home hints, 119[2].
Burchell. Waste not, want not, 68[6].
Burr. What shall we have to eat, 119[3].
Bussing & Oakley. Sewing book, 131[3].
Buston. Art of washing, 138[6].
Busy bee, *pseud.* Underlinen, 132[5].
Butler. Modern cook, 111[6].
Butlers, 137[8]-38[3].
Butterick's fashion guide, 126[9].
Butterick's metropolitan fashions, 127[1].

C, E. M. Knitter's note book, 129[7].
——— Lady's crochet book, 129[7].
——— Lady's knitting book, 129[8].
——— Lady's work book, 129[8].
——— Mother's knitter, 129[9].
C, G. *see* Chevalley de Rivaz.
C, R. O. *see* Cole, R. O.
Caddy. Household organization, 136[1].
Cake, 75[7], 87[3], 108[4].
Calder & Mann. Laundry work, 138[5].
Cameron. Cookery book, 68[6].
——— Soups, stews, 105[4].
Cameron's housekeeper's book, 58[4].
Camp cookery, 116[5].
Campaing & Devere. Cutting garments, 132[6].
Campbell. Easiest way, 43[9].
——— Household economics, 44[1].
——— Housekeeper's year book, 44[2].
——— In foreign kitchens, 68[7].
Canada, cook books, 92[2].
Candy, 111[4]-13[4].
Canning, 104[1].
Careful, Martha, *pseud.* Hints to young mothers, 44[2].
——— Hints to young housewives, 44[3].
Careful nursemaid, 140[7].
Carême. French cookery, 92[9].
Carleton. Every day home advice, 44[3].

Carlin's receipt book, 44[4].
Carlisle, E. M. F. Dress cutting, 132[6].
Carlisle, *Mrs* J: G. Kentucky cook book, 90[3].
Caron. French dishes, 93[1].
Carpenter, A. Food for sick, 114[6].
Carpenter, *Mrs* Boyd. Cookery, 64[9].
Carpenter, Harvey. Mothers' and kindergartners' friend, 140[7].
Carpets, 125[4].
Carter's cook and housekeeper's guide, 44[4].
Carving, 80[6], 120[6].
Cassell & Co. *pub.* Book of the household, 44[5].
——— Dictionary of cookery, 97[5].
——— Domestic dictionary, 56[2].
——— Shilling cookery, 82[8].
Caterer and household magazine, 58[4].
Caulfield. Sick nursing, 147[4].
Centennial buckeye cook-book, 91[2].
Centennial exposition, *see* Philadelphia.
Century cook book, 74[6].
Cereals, 103[9].
Ceylon cookery, 94[3].
Chadwick. Home cookery, 68[7].
Chafing dish, 80[6], 105[5].
Chambers's cookery, 68[8].
Chase. Dr Chase's recipes, 44[5].
Chavasse. Advice to a mother, 140[3].
Cheadle. Feeding of infants, 146[3].
Cheap cookery for the artisan, 68[8].
Cheap dinner dishes, 96[6].
Chemistry of food, 99[5]-100[6].
Chevalley de Rivaz. Dinners, 96[6].
——— Queen recipes, 107[5].
——— Round the table, 68[9].
Chicago 400, 58[5].
Chidlow. American pure food cook book, 44[6].
Child. Delicate dining, 121[2].
——— Delicate feasting, 118[2].
Children, 139[3]-46[1].
Children's dressmaker, 132[7].
China, cook books, 92[2].
Chloe, Aunt. Cooking poultry, 106[3].
Chocolate, 103[3].
Church, A. H. Food, 99[6].
——— Food grains of India, 103[9].
Church, *Mrs* E. R. M. Home needle, 129[9].
——— How to furnish a home, 124[8].
Clark. Serviettes, 120[5].
Clarke, *Mrs* Anne. Ideal cookery, 69[1].
Clarke, *Mrs* Charles. Artisan cookery, 69[1].
——— High class cookery recipes, 69[2].
——— High class cooking recipes, 69[2].
——— New high class cookery, 69[8].
——— Plain and high class cookery, 69[4].
Clarke, M. L. Cooking for sick, 114[6].
Clipper, 58[8].
Clothing, 47[6], 125[9]-35[8].
Clutterbuck, Maria, *lady, pseud.* What shall we have for dinner, 119[3].
Coal, 123[8].
Cocoa, 103[3].
Coffee, 103[6].
Coffee tavern guide, 61[8].
Coffin. Our girls in the kitchen, 91[5].
Cohen. Helps to mothers, 140[9].
Coke. Gentlewoman at home, 44[6].
Colbrath. What to get for breakfast, 95[6].
Colcord. Friend of the kitchen, 117[6].
Cold scraps made into dainty dishes, 110[4].
Cole, *Mrs* A. F. S. Expert waitress, 137[3].
Cole, L. M. Science of food, 99[7].
Cole, R. O. Breakfast dishes, 95[7].
——— Official handbook for the National training school for cookery, 98[6].
Coles. Nurse and mother, 140[9].
Colley. Domestic economy, 54[5].
Collins. Great American cook book, 69[4].
Columbian, 58[6].
Columbian memorial cook book, 74[8].
Combe. Management of infancy, 141[1].
Comfort, 58[6].
Common sense recipe book, 69[8].
Complete cook and confectioner, 111[7].

Confectionery, 111[4]-13[4].
Consult me, 56[8].
Consult this book, 44[7].
Cook. Chautauqua cook-book, 88[7].
Cook books, 66[1]-97[5].
Cookery in national schools, 98[7].
Cooking, 64[5]-65[9], 117[8]; study and teaching, 98[4].
Cooks, 137[3]-38[3].
Cook's every day book, 69[7].
Cook's own book, 69[7].
Cooley. Perfumery, 135[8].
——— Perfumes, cosmetics, 135[3].
——— Toilet and cosmetic arts, 135[4].
——— The toilet in ancient and modern times, 135[8].
Coolidge & Spring. Cooking for invalids, 115[9].
Cooper. Art of furnishing, 124[4].
Cooperative housekeeping, 64[2].
Copeland. Cuisine, 69[8].
Copley. Cottage comforts, 44[8].
——— Cottage cookery, 69[8].
——— Domestic economy, 54[6].
——— Housekeeper's guide, 69[9].
——— Servant, 136[4].
Cordon bleu, *pseud.* Economical French cookery, 93[2].
——— & Bacchus, *pseud.* Hotel, bar, restaurant, butler, 61[7].
Cornelius. Cook-book, 70[1].
Cornish & Floyer. Simple cookery, 73[2].
Corson. Cooking manual, 70[2].
——— Cooking school text-book, 70[2].
——— Family living on $500, 41[2].
——— Fifteen cent dinners, 96[6].
——— Meals for the million, 70[5].
——— New family cook-book, 70[8].
——— Practical American cookery, 70[4].
——— Twenty-five cent dinners, 96[7].
Cosmetics, 135[2].
Cosmopolitan cook book, 70[4].
Cottage and castle, 124[4].
Cottage cooking book, 70[5].
Cotton, E. R. *see* Hope.
Cotton, *Mrs* O. A. Chafing dish, 105[5].
Cowan. What to eat, 100[8].
Cowen & Pownall. Fast-day cookery, 116[8].
Cox. Baby's kingdom, 141[2].
Coxon. Oriental carpets, 125[5].
Crawford. French confectionery, 111[7].
——— French cookery, 93[2].
Crawshaw. Domestic service for gentlewomen, 137[4].
Cre-fydd. Domestic management, 44[8].
——— Family fare, 44[9].
——— Meals for the million, 70[5].
Cringan. Instruction in cooking, 70[6].
Crochet, 129[6]-32[1].
Crochet crayon, *pseud.* Rival houses of Hobbs and Dobbs, 132[7].
Croly. Jennie June's cook-book, 70[6].
Crowen. Every lady's cookery book, 70[7].
Crowfield, Christopher, *pseud.*, *see* Stowe.
Cruger. How she did it, 41[8].
Cudlip. Modern housewife, 45[1].
La cuisine créole, 90[1].
Cupples, *Mrs* George. Housework, 45[2].
Cupples, *Mrs* G: A. J. Knitting, 130[1].
Curious old cookery receipts, 99[2].
Curtiss. Berkshire News comic cook book, 88[3].
Cust. Invalid's own book, 114[6].
Cyclopedias, 56[1]-58[1], 97[5].

Daisy basket, 103[4].
Dalgairns. Practice of cookery, 92[6].
Daniell. Dedham receipts, 70[7].
Darling. Domestic service, 136[4].
Davenport. Toothsome dishes, 70[5].
Davidis. Practical cook-book, 93[9].
Davidson, E. A. Happy nursery, 146[9].
——— Our food, 100[9].
Davidson, *Mrs* J. E. Cold meat, 110[3].
——— Dainties, 70[9].
——— Eggs, 107[2].
——— Entrées and dainties, 110[4].
Davies, Frederick. Cakes, 108[5].
——— Creams, jellies and ices, 113[4].
Davies, H. Plain cookery, 70[9].
Davies, J. F. Cutting garments, 132[8].

Davies, M. C. People's cookery, 71[1].
Davies, Mary. Invalid cookery, 114[7].
——— Menu cookery book, 119[4].
Davies, N: E: Foods for the fat, 114[7].
——— Nursery hints, 141[2].
D'Avigdon. Dinners and dishes, 121[8].
Davis, E: P. & Keating. Mother and child, 141[3].
Davis, J. E. Dressmaking, 132[8].
Davis, N: N. Dinners and diners, 121[3].
Dawe. Wife's Indian cookery, 94[4].
Day. Household economics, 45[2].
Delamere. Wholesome fare, 71[1].
Déliée. Franco-American cookery, 93[3].
Delineator, 127[1].
Delmonico cook book, 73[1].
De Loup. American salad book, 110[9].
Demorest's family magazine, 127[2].
Dendy. Management of childhood, 141[3].
Densmore. Natural food of man, 100[9].
De Puy & Fowler. Home, 56[3].
De Rivaz. Dainty dishes, 71[2].
——— Household hints, 45[3].
——— Little French dinners, 121[4].
De Salis. Art of cookery, 65[1].
——— Cakes and confections, 108[6].
——— Dressed game, 106[3].
——— Dressed vegetables, 109[4].
——— Drinks, 113[8].
——— Entrées, 110[6].
——— Floral decorations, 120[6].
——— Housewife's referee, 45[3].
——— National viands, 71[8].
——— New things to eat, 71[4].
——— Oysters, 106[4].
——— Pudding and pastries, 108[9].
——— Savouries, 109[9].
——— Soups and dressed fish, 104[4].
——— Sweets and supper dishes, 96[8].
——— Tempting dishes, 71[4].
——— Wrinkles and notions, 56[3].
Designer, 127[2].
Desserts, 108[8]-9[5].
Devere. Parisian costumes, 132[9].
——— & Campaing. Cutting garments, 132[6].
DeVoe. Market assistant, 103[1].
——— Market book, 103[2].
Dewing. From attic to cellar, 45[4].
Diaz. Domestic problems, 45[5].
Dick, Thomas. Encyclopaedia of practical receipts, 56[4].
Dick, W: B. Home-made candies, 111[4].
Dictionaries, 56[1]-58[1], 97[5].
Dinner question, 119[5].
Dinner serviettes, 120[4].
Dinner table etiquette, 120[7].
Dinners, 95[4], 96[3]-97[5], 120[7], 121[1].
Dinners and dinner parties, 121[4].
Dobrée. Home nursing, 147[4].
Dodd, C. I. Domestic economy, 54[6].
——— Tiny housewives, 126[1].
Dodd, George. Food of London, 101[1].
Dodds. Health in the household, 71[5].
Dodge, Blagden & Paddock. Household economy, 54[4].
Dods, M. L. Art of cooking, 71[5].
Dods, Margaret, *pseud.*, *see* Johnstone.
Doig. Domestic management, 141[4].
Domestic cookery, 71[6].
Domestic echoes, 90[5].
Domestic economy, 54[7], 101[1].
Domestic economy cyclopedia, 56[4].
Domestic help, 58[6].
Domestic recipes, 71[6].
Donaldson. Decalogue for the nursery, 141[4].
Doncaster. Luxurious cookery, 71[6].
Donne. Mothers and infants, 141[5].
Dowra. Non-alcoholic cookery, 71[7].
Drake. Old Boston taverns, 61[8].
Draper. Our best, 71[7].
Dress, 125[9]-26[6].
Dresser. Carpets, 125[5].
Dressmaking, 132[2]-34[8].
Drewry & Bartlett. Cup and platter, 101[2].
Dubois. Artistic cookery, 71[8].
——— Cosmopolitan cookery, 71[9].
——— Household cookery book, 71[9].
Duckitt. Hilda's "Where is it?" of recipes, 94[4].
Duke. Queries at a mess table. 118[2].
Duluth home cook book, 91[2].
Duncan. Feeding of infants, 146[3].
——— How to feed children, 146[4].

Duret. Practical cookery, 72[1].
Duties of servants, 136[5].
Dutton. Rearing of children, 146[4].
Dwight. Golden age cook book, 72[1].

E, J. P. Home laundry, 138[6].
Earl. Dinners in miniature, 121[5].
Earle, *Mrs* M. T.. V. More pot-pourri from a Surrey garden, 45[5].
——— Pot-pourri from a Surrey garden, 45[6].
Earle, Maud. Sick room diet, 114[8].
Economical cook book, 72[2].
Economical cookery, 72[2].
Economical housekeeping, 45[6].
Economical housewife, 45[6].
Edden. Gas cookery, 105[9].
Edgeworth. Southern household companion, 45[7].
Edwards. Economical use of fuel, 123[4].
——— Extravagant use of fuel, 123[4].
——— Our domestic fireplaces, 123[5].
——— Smoky chimneys, 123[6].
Effendi Turabi, *see* Turabi.
Eggs, 75[7], 102[9], 107[2].
Electricity, 124[3].
Élite styles, 127[8].
Ellett. New cyclopedia of domestic economy, 56[5].
Elliot, J. G. Plain cookery, 72[3].
Elliott, *Mrs* S.. A. Housewife, 72[8].
Elliott, S. M. & Richards. Chemistry of cooking, 100[3].
Ellis, *Mrs*. Complete cook, 72[4].
Ellis, Edward. What every mother should know, 141[5].
Ellis, Robert. Childhood, 141[6].
England, cook books, 92[8].
Englishwoman, 127[5].
Englishwoman's domestic magazine, 58[7].
Enquire within, 127[4].
Enquirer's oracle, 45[7].
Entertaining, 121[8]-22[5].
Entrées, 80[6], 87[3], 110[8].
Epicure, 98[2].
Epicure directory of schools, 98[2].
Epicure's year-book, 118[3].
Espoir, *pseud.* How to live on £100, 41[8].
Etiquet, 121[8]-22[5].
Etiquette of the toilet, 135[4].
Everard. Dictionary of cookery, 97[6].
Every day cookery, 72[5].
Every day home advice, 45[8].
Every day's need, 72[6].
Everybody's cookery, 72[4].
Everybody's pudding book, 109[6].
Ewing. Art of cooking, 72[6].
——— Bread and breadmaking, 108[1].
——— Cooking and castle building, 65[2].
——— Soups and soupmaking, 104[9].
——— Text-book of cookery, 72[7].

F, *Miss*. American confectionery, 111[8].
Facts for every day life, 45[8].
Family budgets, 41[4].
Family friend, 58[8].
Fardell. Easy cookery, 72[8].
Farey. Normal domestic economy, 45[9].
Farmer. Boston cooking school cook book, 72[8].
——— Chafing dish possibilities, 105[6].
Farnam, *see* Pratt, *Mrs* E. F.
Fashions, 126[7]-29[9].
Fast-day cookery, 116[8]-17[5].
Faunthorpe. Household science, 45[9].
Fawssett, *see* Lebour Fawssett.
Fay, C. C. Boston receipts, 72[9].
Fay, S. Carpet manufacture, 125[6].
Feuerheerd. Gentleman's cellar, 137[5].
Field, forest and hotel register, 61[8].
Filippini. Delmonico cook book, 73[1].
——— 100 desserts, 109[1].
——— 100 ways of cooking eggs, 107[8].
——— 100 ways of cooking fish, 106[5].
——— The table, 119[5].
Fin-bec, *pseud.*, *see* Jerrold.
Fish, 75[7], 80[6], 87[8], 102[8], 106[4]-7[2].
Fisher. Where shall we get meat, 102[8].
Fitch. Dorcas book of recipes, 88[8].
Fitzgerald. Lectures on physiology, 147[5].
Flats, 61[5].
Floyer & Cornish. Simple cookery, 73[2].

Food, 64[5]-117[8]; chemistry, 99[5]-100[6]; for children, 146[2]; preservation, 104[1]; for sick, 47[6], 80[6], 114[8]-16[5].
Food and cookery, 98[3].
Food stuffs, 100[7]-2[6].
Foods and helps, 58[9].
Footman and butler, 137[5].
Forward. Vegetarian recipes, 107[5].
Fothergill. Domestic economy, 54[3].
——— Food for the invalid, 114[8].
——— Food we eat, 101[3].
Fowler & De Puy. Home and health, 56[5].
Francatelli. Cookery book, 73[2].
——— Cook's guide, 73[3].
——— Housekeeper and butler, 137[6].
——— Modern cook, 92[4].
——— Royal confectioner, 111[3].
France, cook books, 92[9]-93[8].
Francis, F: J: Requisites of a household, 46[1].
Francis, G: W: Dictionary of practical receipts, 56[6].
Fray. Golden recipes, 46[1].
Frederick. Hints to housewives, 73[3].
Frederick, M. J. N. de, *pseud.*, *see* Monteira.
Freedley. Home comforts, 46[2].
French domestic cookery, 93[4].
Friends cook book, 116[9].
Frost, *see* Shields, *Mrs* S.. A.. F.
Fruits, 75[7], 103[7], 104[1], 107[7].
Frye. Housewife's candy maker, 111[9].
Fuels, 123[3].
Furniture, 124[8]-25[4].
Furnivall. Early English meals, 118[3].

G. C. *see* Chevalley de Rivaz.
G, E. F. Elegant dishes, 73[4].
Gallaher. Domestic science, 54[9].
Gallier. Majestic cook book, 73[4].
Galloway. Treatise on fuel, 123[6].
Galton. On ventilation, 123[2].
Game, 75[7], 106[2].
Gardiner. Furnishing, 124[5].
Gardner, A: K. Our children, 141[6].
Gardner, G. A. M. L. & Steel. Indian housekeeper and cook, 94[7].
Garrett, Edward. Morning hours in India, 46[2].
Garrett, T. F. Cyclopedia of practical cookery, 97[6].
Garstin. Plain and high class cookery, 73[5].
Gas, 124[1].
Gas cookery, 105[9]-6[2].
Gas-consumers' guide, 124[2].
Gastronomy, 117[8]-22[8].
Gatchell. Doctor, what shall I eat, 101[3].
Gaugain. Knitting shawls, 130[1].
Gaunt. Cutting out clothing for the baby, 133[2].
Geddes. Do you know how to cook fish, 106[6].
Gentlewoman, 58[9], 59[1], 127[5].
Georgens. Needlework, 130[2].
Gere. Government of children, 141[7].
German national cookery for English kitchens, 94[1].
Germany, cook books, 93[9]-94[2].
Gertrude, Aunt, *pseud.* Breakfast, dinner and supper, 73[6].
Getchell. Management of infancy, 141[7].
Gettysburg cook book, 88[9].
Gibson. Domestic economy, 73[6].
——— Maryland and Virginia cookbook, 89[2].
Gillett & Squire. Culinary gems, 88[3].
Gillette. Cook-book, 73[6].
——— & Ziemann. White house cook book, 73[7].
Gironci. Italian cookery, 94[3].
Glass of fashion up to date, 127[5].
Gleanings of cookery, 73[7].
Gleig. Domestic economy, 46[3].
Goff. Household of Detroit free press, 56[7].
Gommez. Piping, 111[9].
Good cook, 73[3].
Good housekeeping, 46[3], 59[1].
Good housewife, 46[4].
Goodeve. Children in India, 141[8].
Goodfellow. Cookery, 73[8].
Goodholme. Domestic cyclopaedia, 56[7].

Goodwin. How they learned housework, 46[4].
Gordon, A. M. New cookery, 73[9].
Gordon, M. H. Cookery for workingmen's wives, 73[9].
Gordon, *Mrs* M. M. B. Household economy, 55[1].
Gothard. Food, 99[3].
——— Lessons in cookery, 74[1].
Gouffé. Pastry and confectionery, 112[1].
——— Preserves, 104[1].
——— Royal cookery book, 93[4].
Gould. How to save fuel, 123[6].
Grace, *Sister*. Home nursing, 147[5].
Grand'homme. Cutting out, 133[3].
Grand album of fashions, 127[6].
Grant. Art of living, 41[4].
Granville. Youth, 141[8].
Green, D. R. Housekeeper's friend, 46[5].
Green, *Mrs* M.. E. G. Food products, 101[4].
Green, Ralph. Receipt book, 113[5].
Greenup. Food and its preparation, 101[5].
——— Lessons on clothing, 126[2].
——— Questions on food, 99[8].
Greenwood. Dress cutting, 133[3].
Grenfell. Dressmaking, 133[4].
"Grid", *pseud.* Real cookery, 74[2].
Grier. Few hints about cooking, 74[2].
Griffith. Care of the baby, 141[9].
Griffitt. Turkey carpets, 125[6].
Griggs. Chambers's cookery, 74[2].
Griggs & Co. Eastern carpets, 125[7].
Groome. Up to date cookery, 74[8].
Guide to economic furnishing, 124[5].
Guila, *pseud.* Invalid's cookbook, 114[9].
Guilloû. House renting, 122[6].
Gunter. Housekeeper's companion, 46[6].

H, H. *see* Jackson, *Mrs* H.. M. F. H.
H, M. Tid-bits for the table, 119[6].
Hale, A.. M. Children, 142[1].
Hale, L. P. Art of knitting, 130[2].
——— Plain needlework, 130[3].
Hale, *Mrs* S.. J. B. Receipt book, 46[6].
——— Receipts for the million, 74[8].
Hall, E: H. Coffee taverns, 61[9].
Hall, E.. M. American cookery, 74[4].
Halliday. Home nursing, 147[5].
Hamilton, A. V. Household cyclopedia, 56[8].
Hamilton, H. L. Household management for laboring classes, 46[7].
Hammick. Domestic science, 46[7].
Hammond, Elizabeth. Modern domestic cookery, 74[4].
Hammond, Robert. Electric light, 124[3].
Handbook of carving, 120[9].
Handbook of cookery, 74[5].
Handbook of domestic cookery, 74[8].
Handbook of nursing, 147[6].
Handbook of practical receipts, 46[7].
Hansey. Century cook-book, 74[8].
Hapgood. School needlework, 130[3].
Harder. Physiology of taste, 74[7].
Harland, Marion, *pseud.*, *see* Terhune.
Harper's bazar, 127[6].
Harris. Plain talks, 46[8].
Harrison, *Mrs* Benjamin. Columbian memorial cook book, 74[8].
——— Statesmen's dishes, 74[8].
——— Washington cook-book, 74[9].
Harrison, Mary. Cookery, 75[1].
——— Guide to modern cookery, 75[1].
——— Simple lessons in cookery, 75[2].
——— Skilful cook, 75[2].
Harrison, W: J. Home life, 46[8].
Harrison's complete dressmaker, 133[4].
Haskell. Housekeeper's encyclopedia, 56[9].
Hassell. Domestic economy, 55[2].
Haweis. Art of dress, 126[3].
——— Art of housekeeping, 46[9].
Haygood. Our children, 142[1].
Hayward. Art of dining, 121[5].
Haywood. Our children, 142[2].
Hazlitt. Old cookery book, 99[3].
Headdon. Housework, 47[1].
Hearth and home, 59[2].
Heat, 123[2].

Heath. Pattern making, 133[5].
Hellier. Infancy, 142[2].
Helping hands, 47[2].
Henderson, *Mrs* M.. F. Practical cooking and dinner giving, 121[8].
Henderson, W. A. Common sense in the kitchen, 75[8].
Henry. Economical cook, 117[4].
Herald of fashion, 127[7].
Herbert, A. R. K. Common sense cookery, 75[8].
——— Culinary jottings, 94[8].
——— Fifty breakfasts, 95[7].
——— Fifty dinners, 96[7].
——— Fifty lunches, 96[8].
Herbert, T. Salads, 110[9].
Hérissé. Art of pastry making, 109[2].
Heritage. Cookery for invalids, 115[1].
——— Cookery for schools, 98[7].
——— New universal cookery, 75[5].
Herrick. Liberal living upon narrow means, 75[5].
Herrick, *Mrs*. Chafing dish, 105[6].
——— Cradle and nursery, 142[3].
——— Housekeeping made easy, 47[2].
——— Little dinners, 96[8].
——— What to eat, 121[9].
——— & Terhune. National cook book, 86[2].
Hervey. Anglo-Indian cookery, 94[6].
Hewer. Our baby, 142[3].
Hewitt. Cape cookery, 91[7].
Hicks, R. Dress cutting, 133[5].
Hicks, Smith. Little confectioner, 112[2].
High altitude cook book, 91[5].
Hill, *Mrs* A. P. New southern cookery book, 89[7].
Hill, Georgiana. Household manuals, 75[6].
Hill, J. M. Salads, sandwiches, 111[1].
Hills. Natural food of man, 103[5].
——— Vegetarianism, 103[5].
Hobbs. Kitchen oracle, 96[9].
——— 160 dainties, 115[1].
Hodgetts. Liquid fuel, 123[9].
Hoffman. Cyclopedia of foods, 101[5].
Holbrook. Eating for strength, 75[7].
Holding. Ladies cutting, 133[6].
Holiday home register, 62[1].
Holland. Domestic cookery, 75[8].
Holloway, *see* Langford.
Hollyday, *see* Gibson.
Holt, *Mrs* E.. P. From attic to cellar, 136[1].
Holt, L. M. Care of children, 146[5].
Holt, V. M. Why not eat insects, 101[6].
Home, 59[2].
Home advice, 47[3].
Home and its duties, 55[8].
Home book, 56[9].
Home chat, 59[4].
Home circle, 59[4].
Home cook book, 90[6].
Home decorator and furnisher, 124[5].
Home economics, 41[2].
Home forum, 59[5].
Home guard, 59[5].
Home guide and cook book, 75[9].
Home life, 59[6].
Home map, 59[6].
Home messenger receipt book, 47[8].
Home queen, 59[7].
Home stories and table talks, 47[4].
Home talk, 59[7].
Home visitor, 59[8].
Homersham. Home nursing, 147[7].
Homes, 122[5]-23[2].
Hood. Tib's tid-bits, 75[9].
Hooker. Ye gentlewoman's housewifery, 99[4].
Hooper. Cookery for invalid, 115[2].
——— Every day meals, 76[2].
——— Good plain cookery, 76[1].
——— Handbook for breakfast table, 95[8].
——— Little dinners, 97[1].
——— Wives and housewives, 47[4].
Hope. Our coffee room, 118[4].
Hopkins. Early training, 142[5].
——— Occupation for the sick, 147[7].
Horne. Hints to mothers, 142[5].
Horobin. Domestic economy for teachers, 47[5].
Hot weather cookery, 116[7].
Hotel, 62[2].
Hotel and restaurant, 62[2].
Hotel bulletin, 62[3].

Hotel gazette, 62[2].
Hotel monthly, 62[4].
Hotel register, 62[4].
Hotel world, 62[5].
Hotels, 61[6]-64[1].
Houlston & Sons. Industrial library, 136[8].
House, 59[8].
House and home, 59[8].
House and its furniture, 124[6].
House book, 47[6].
House cleaning, 139[1].
Household, 59[9].
Household book of domestic economy, 57[1].
Household companion, 59[9].
Household conveniences, 47[7].
Household friend, 76[2].
Household guest, 60[1].
Household guide, 57[1].
Household handy book, 47[7].
Household hints, 60[1].
Household journal, 60[2].
Household management, 47[6], 135[9]-36[2].
Household news, 60[2].
Household realm, 60[8].
Housekeeper, 60[3].
Housekeeper's friend, 90[7].
Housekeeper's guide, 76[8].
Housekeeper's handy book, 47[9].
Housekeeper's journal, 60[4].
Housekeeper's library, 48[1].
Housekeeper's weekly, 60[4].
Housekeeping in the Blue Grass, 90[8].
Housekeeping in the sunny south, 89[8].
Housemaid and parlormaid, 137[6].
Houses, 122[5]-23[2].
Housewife, 60[5].
Housewife's domestic science, 48[2].
Housewife's friend, 48[2].
Housewife's library, 48[8].
Housewife's treasury, 48[3].
Howard, *Mrs* B: C. Fifty years in a Maryland kitchen, 89[8].
Howard, C. E. C. Etiquette, 121[9].
——— Everybody's dinner book, 97[1].
——— Tasty tid-bits, 76[4].
Howell. Nine family breakfasts, 95[9].
——— Nine family dinners, 97[2].
Howland. American housekeeper, 48[4].
Hughes. Domestic economy, 48[5].
Humphrey. Cookery up to date, 76[5].
Humphrey, *Mrs*. Housekeeping, 48[5].
Hunt, *see* Wallace, C. L. H.
Hunter-Sifter cook-book, 76[6].
Huntington. Cooking garden, 76[6].
——— Kitchen-garden, 55[8].
——— Little lessons for little housekeepers, 55[4].

Ice cream and cakes, 113[5].
Ices, 113[4].
India, cook books, 94[2].
Indian cookery book, 94[6].
Indian outfits, 48[6].
Infant class, 142[6].
Innkeeper and public brewer, 62[5].
Innkeeper, brewer, butler, 62[6].
Instincts of childhood, 142[6].
Insular caterer, 62[6].
Invalids, care of, 147[1]-48[5]; food for, 47[6], 80[6], 114[3]-16[5].
Isabel's home cookery, 98[8].
Italy, cook books, 94[8].

Jack. Art of laundry work, 138[6].
——— Cooking for invalids, 115[2].
——— Fish and fish entrées, 106[6].
——— Soups, stocks, purées, 105[1].
——— Vegetables, salads, 110[6].
Jackson, *Mrs* H.. M. F. H. Bits of talk about home matters, 48[7].
Jackson, J.C. Training children, 142[7].
Jackson, *Mrs* L. E. Health reformer's cook book, 76[7].
Jago. Bread making, 108[1].
——— Chemistry of wheat, 99[9].
Jamaica, cook books, 94[9].
James, *Mrs* A. G. F. E. Indian household management, 48[7].
——— Our servants, 136[7].
James, A. L. Catering for two, 76[8].
James, *Mrs* V. E. Key to good cooking, 76[8].

Jarrin. Italian confectioner, 112[3].
Jeaffreson. The table, 118[5].
Jeanes. Gunter's confectioner, 112[8].
——— Modern confectioner, 112[4].
Jerrold. Cupboard papers, 48[8].
——— The dinner-bell, 97[3].
——— Menus, 119[6].
Jewish cook books, 117[4].
Jewry. Cookery for the million, 76[9].
——— Warne's domestic cookery, 76[9].
——— Warne's every day cookery, 77[1].
——— Warne's model cookery, 77[1].
Jex-Blake, *see* Blake, S. J.
Johnson. Management of children, 142[7].
Johnson, C. F. Needlework, 130[4].
Johnson, *Mrs* Grace. Anglo-Indian and oriental cooking, 94[6].
——— Fast-day cooking, 117[1].
Johnson, *Mrs* M. W. Central co-operative kitchen, 64[2].
Johnson, *Mrs* S. O. Household hints, 48[8].
Johnstone. Cook's manual, 105[1].
Joll. Nursery hygiene, 142[8].
Joncourt. Wholesome cookery, 77[2].
Jones, E. G. Needlework, 130[4].
——— Self-teaching needlework manuals, 130[5].
Jones. Lucy. Puddings, 109[6].
Jones, Theodore. Every man his own landlord, 122[7].
José Lille's juvenile dressmaker, 133[7].
José Lille's practical fashions, 127[7].
Journal des modes, 127[8].
Journal of industrial education, 60[6].

Keasbey. Culture of the cradle, 142[8].
Keating. Maternity, infancy, 142[9].
——— Mother's guide, 146[5].
——— & Davis. Mother and child, 141[8].
Kellogg, *Mrs* E. E. Science in the kitchen, 100[1].
Kellogg, J. H. Healthful cookery, 77[3].
Kempt. Convivial Caledonia, 62[7].
Kenney-Herbert, *see* Herbert, A. R. K.
Ker. Motherhood, 142[9].
Keswick. Health promoting food, 101[6].
Kettner. Book of the table, 97[7].
Kilvert. Economical cookery, 77[3].
Kimball. Household treasure, 77[4].
King, C: H. Cakes, 109[2].
King, Moses. Where to stop, 62[7].
Kingscote. English baby in India, 143[1].
Kingston, May, *pseud.*, *see* Lane.
Kirby. Aunt Martha's cupboard, 101[7].
Kirkland. Dora's housekeeping, 77[4].
——— Household conveniences, 48[9].
——— Six little cooks, 77[5].
Kirkpatrick. Modern cook book, 77[5].
Kirkwood. Sewing primer, 130[5].
——— Sewing system, 130[6].
Kirtland. New cook book, 89[9].
Kirwan. Host and guest, 118[5].
Kitchen, 77[6].
Kitchen garden, 60[6].
Kitchen management, 117[5].
Kitchiner. Cook's oracle, 77[6].
Klug. Art of dressmaking, 133[7].
Kneipp. Care of children, 143[1].
Knight, *Mrs* H. L. Breakfast, dessert, supper, 77[7].
Knight, *Mrs* S. G. Tid-bits, 77[8].
Knitting, 129[6]-32[1].

L, *major*. Breakfast, luncheons, 95[2].
——— Pytchley book of cookery, 77[8].
Ladies' assistant for knitting shawls, 130[7].
Ladies' field, 127[8].
Ladies' gazette, 127[9].
Ladies' journal, 127[9].
Ladies' realm, 128[1].
Ladies' review, 128[1].
Ladies' standard magazine, 128[2].
Ladies' tailor, 128[2].
Ladies' world, 60[6].
Lady of the house, 128[3].
Lady's guide to ordering of her household, 49[1].
La Fayette. French cook-book, 93[5].

Lake. Daily dinners, 119[7].
——— Menus made easy, 119[7].
La Marca, *pseud.* & Ysaguirre, *pseud.* Cold dishes, 116[7].
Lambert. Needlework, 130[7].
Lanchester. Making a house healthy and comfortable, 122[7].
Lane. Cousin Sarah and her receipts, 49[1].
Langford. Buddhist diet-book, 117[4].
——— Hearthstone, 49[2].
Lankester, Edwin. Our food, 100[2].
Lankester, *Mrs* Phebe. National thrift reader, 49[2].
Larned. Hostess of today, 77[9].
——— Little epicure, 78[1].
Latest Paris fashions, 128[8].
Lauder. Care of infancy, 143[3].
Laundry, 47[6], 138[4].
Laurie. Home and its duties, 49[8].
Lea. Domestic cooking, 78[1].
Leach's children's dressmaker, 133[7].
Leach's family dressmaker, 133[8].
Leach's ladies' work, 133[8].
Lear. Lenten cookery book, 117[1].
Lebour Fawssett. Economical French cookery, 93[5].
Le Boutillier. "Comet" winter book of new couvrettes, 130[8].
——— "Eclipse" crochet book, 130[8].
——— Winter knitting club, 130[8].
Le Brasseur. Hints on cookery, 93[6].
Leena. Housekeeping trials, 49[8].
Lemcke. Chafing dish recipes, 105[7].
——— Desserts and salads, 109[8].
——— European and American cuisine, 78[2].
——— How to live on 25 cents, 119[8].
——— Preserving and pickling, 104[2].
Leno. Western counties cookery, 92[5].
Lenten cookery, 116[8]-17[6].
Le Roy receipt book, 88[8].
Leslie. Companion to lady's new receipt book, 49[4].
——— Complete cookery, 78[2].
——— Indian meal cook, 107[6].
——— New cook book, 78[8].
——— New receipts for cooking, 78[8].
——— 75 receipts for pastry, 109[8].
Letheby. On food, 100[2].
Letts' ladies' year book, 60[7].
Levin. Home-making, 49[4].
Levy. Jewish cookery book, 117[6].
Lewis, *Mrs* E. Domestic service, 137[7].
——— Knitting stockings, 130[9].
Lewis, W. G. The cook, 78[4].
Licensed victuallers' gazette, 62[8].
Licensed victuallers' mirror, 62[8].
Licensed victuallers' official annual, 62[9].
Licensed victuallers' referee, 62[9].
Licensed victuallers' year-book, 63[1].
Licensing world trade review, 63[1].
Liebig extract of meat co. Improved cookery, 78[4].
Light, 123[2], 124[1].
Lincoln. Boston cook book, 78[5].
——— Boston school kitchen text book, 78[5].
——— Carving and serving, 120[9].
——— Peerless cook book, 78[6].
Lindley. Christmas cookery, 78[6].
——— English and French cookery, 78[7].
Lindsay. A few choice receipts, 78[7].
Little dinners by a live lord, 97[8].
Little mothers, 49[5].
Littlehale. Dainty desserts, 109[8].
Llanover. Good cookery, 78[8].
Loftie. Comfort in the home, 49[5].
Lofvall. How to cut a dress, 133[9].
Lomas. New manual for young wives, 143[8].
London, Cookery exhibit of *1885*. Official catalogue, 65[2].
London and Paris fashions, 128[4].
London and Paris ladies' magazine of fashion, 128[4].
London journal fashions, 128[8].
Longstreet. Good form dinners, 121[6].
Lonsdale. Care of children, 143[3].
Lord. Laundry work, 138[8].
Loughead. Quick cooking, 78[8].
Louisville cook book, 90[4].
Low. Dressmaking, 134[1].
Lowe. Chemistry of breakfast table, 100[3].
Lunch, 80[6], 95[2], 96[2].

Lyman. Philosophy of housekeeping, 78[8].
Lynnde. Model cook, 78[9].
Lyon. Colonial furniture of New England, 124[7].

M, B. Cookery for the times, 79[1].
McCall's magazine, 128[5].
Macdonald. Cookery for girls, 79[1].
Maclear. Cutter-out, 134[1].
Macmillan, *see* Frederick.
MacNaught. On infant feeding, 146[5].
McPhail. F F V receipt book, 89[4].
Madame, 128[6].
Madame Schild's journal, 128[6].
Maitland. Afternoon tea book, 96[4].
——— Cookery primer, 79[2].
——— What shall we have for breakfast, 95[9].
Major. Teacher's manual, 55[4].
——— & Buck. Little housewife, 54[5].
Malleson. Early training of children, 143[8].
Manchester (Eng.) school of domestic economy and cookery. Middle class cookery book, 79[2].
Mann, E. E. Practical cookery, 65[8].
——— & Calder. Laundry work, 138[5].
Mann, *Mrs* M.. T. P. Christianity in the kitchen, 79[8].
Mann, N. E. & Quinlan. Cookery for seamen, 115[7].
Mann, R. J. Domestic economy, 49[6].
Manuscript receipt book, 49[6].
Markets, 103[1].
Marsh. Nursery handbook, 143[4].
Marshall, *Mrs* A. B. Cookery book, 79[8].
——— Ices, 113[6].
——— Larger cookery book, 79[4].
Marshall, *Mrs* Charles. Grandmamma's cakes, 108[6].
Martinello. New York cook book, 79[5].
Marwedel. Conscious motherhood, 143[4].
Mary, Aunt, *pseud.* New England cook book, 79[8].
Mason. Young wife's counselor, 49[7].
Mass. W. C. T. U. Cuisine, 79[6].
Massey & Sons. Modern confectioner, 112[4].
Matthiessen. Nonpareil cook book, 79[6].
May. Comprehensive cookery, 79[7].
Mayou. Refined cookery, 79[8].
Meat, 75[7], 87[8], 102[6], 106[3].
Mees. Complete cookery book, 79[5].
Meigs. Feeding in early infancy, 146[6].
Mellin. How to feed babies, 146[6].
Memoirs of a stomach, 101[7].
Mena, Aunt, *pseud.* Recipe book, 79[9].
Mending, 129[6]-32[1].
Menus, 118[8]-20[9].
Merle. Domestic dictionary, 57[2].
Meyer, Bertha. The child, 143[5].
Meyer, E. S. Dictionary of cookery, 97[8].
Middle class cookery book, 80[1].
Miéville. Just the thing, 80[2].
Miles. Household oracle, 49[7].
Miller, *Mrs* E. S. In the kitchen, 80[2].
Miller, *Mrs* Florence. Simple lessons, 49[8].
Miller's hotel messenger, 63[2].
Millinery, 134[9]-35[2].
Milne. How to nurse a child, 143[6].
Mode illustrée, 128[7].
Modern cook-book, 80[8].
Modern household cookery, 80[8].
Modern householder, 49[8].
Modern Priscilla, 131[1].
Modes, 128[7].
Modes and fabrics, 128[7].
Moncure. Art of good living, 65[8].
Monmouth. Living on half a dime, 41[5].
Monroe. Practical dressmaking, 134[2].
Monteiro. Continental fish cook, 106[7].
Moreland. Practical upholstery, 124[7].
Morenci. French cook, 93[6].
Morning advertiser, 63[3].
Morrison. Candy making, 112[5].
——— Dainty desserts, 109[4].
Moss. Every day work, 137[7].
Mother and babe, 143[6].
Mother Hubbard's cupboard, 80[4].
Motherhood, 143[7].

Mother's golden guide to the rearing of healthy children, 143[7].
Mother's help and dressmaker, 134[2].
Mother's home book, 143[8].
Mothers in council, 143[4].
Mother's record, 143[9].
Mother's treasury, 143[9].
Mother's union journal, 144[1].
Mother's voice, 144[1].
Munro's Scottish licensed trades directory, 63[3].
Murché. Teacher's manual, 55[5].
Murphy. Our homes, 122[8].
Murray. Warne's model housekeeper, 49[9].
Murray's oracle of cookery, 80[5].
Murrey. Book of entrées, 110[6].
——— Breakfast dainties, 96[1].
——— Cookery books, 80[5].
——— Cookery for invalids, 115[8].
——— Cookery with chafing-dish, 105[7].
——— Fifty salads, 111[1].
——— Fifty soups, 105[2].
——— Luncheon, 96[4].
——— Oysters and fish, 106[8].
——— Practical carving, 120[9].
——— Puddings and desserts, 109[7].
——— Salads and sauces, 111[2].
——— Valuable cooking receipts, 80[6].
Mushrooms, 110[3].
Muskett. Living in Australia, 91[7].
My cook book, 80[7].
My cook in print, 80[7].
My favorite recipes, 108[7].
My receipt book, 80[8].
Myers. Home dressmaking, 134[3].
Myra. Cookery book, 80[5].
——— Crochet lessons, 131[2].
——— Dressmaking lessons, 134[3].
Myra's journal of dress, 128[8].
Mystery of living, 80[9].

Nantucket receipts, 88[4].
Naphtha, 123[3].
Napier. Noble book of f cookery, 99[4].
National confectioners' association. Extracts from constitution, 112[8].
National cookery book, 81[1].
National guardian, 63[3].
National light, 60[7].
Needlework, 129[6]-32[1].
Neely. Handbook for kitchen, 81[2].
Neill. Every day cook book, 81[2].
——— Household cook book, 81[8].
——— Martha Washington cook book, 81[8].
Nelson. Home whispers, 50[1].
Nelson, Dale & Co. Home comforts, 50[1].
Neuman. Home nursing, 147[8].
New ideas for woman's wear, 128[8].
New Orleans, Christian woman's exchange. Creole cookery book, 90[2].
New York times receipts, 50[2].
Newnham-Davis, *see* Davis, N: N.
Newsholme & Scott. Domestic economy, 50[2].
Newton (Mass.) young ladies McAll club. Club cook book, 88[4].
Nias. Cookery of the poor, 81[8].
Nicholas. Biddy club, 137[8].
Nichols. How to cook, 65[4].
——— How to live on sixpence, 41[6].
Nicol. 366 dinners, 119[8].
Nightingale. Notes on nursing, 147[9].
Ninet. Cookery, 81[4].
——— Dainty dishes, 81[4].
Nitsch. Candy making, 112[6].
——— Catherine Owen's new cook book, 65[4].
——— Choice cookery, 81[5].
——— Culture and cooking, 65[5].
——— Gentle breadwinners, 50[8].
——— Key to cooking, 117[6].
——— Molly Bishop's family, 50[3].
——— Perfect bread, 108[2].
——— Progressive housekeeping, 50[4].
——— Ten dollars enough, 65[6].
Norman & Rendle. Inns of old Southwark, 63[5].
North Midland school of cookery. Home cookery, 81[6].
Northcote, C. Talks with mothers, 144[2].
Northcote, S. H. Tempting dishes, 115[3].

Nunn. Care of growing children, 144[3].
Nursery, 139[3]-46[1].
Nursing, 47[6], 147[1]-48[5].
Nursing in a nutshell, 144[3].

Oakey, *see* Dewing.
Oakley&Bussing. Sewing book, 131[3].
Ogg. Cookery for sick, 115[4].
Oil, 123[8].
Old Bohemian, *pseud.* Philosophy in the kitchen, 101[8].
Old homestead, 60[9].
Old secrets and new discoveries, 50[4].
Oldfield. Vegetarian cookery, 107[6].
Oliver. Up to date cook book, 81[6].
One hundred cheap dishes, 81[6].
O'Neill, H. C. & Barnett. Domestic economy, 54[2].
——— New life, 144[3].
O'Neill, J. W. Handbook of family knowledge, 50[5].
Onions, 75[7].
Oriental cook-book, 92[8].
Orlebar. Food for the people, 110[1].
Ormsbee. House comfortable, 124[8].
Orr. De Witt's Connecticut cook book, 88[6].
Ortner. Practical millinery, 135[1].
Osborne. House planning, 122[8].
Our children, 144[4].
Our daily fare, 119[9].
Our home, 60[8].
Ovington. Helps for nursing, 148[1].
Owen, Catherine, *see* Nitsch.
Owen, *Mrs* J. T. V. Illinois cook book, 90[9].
Oyster epicure, 102[8].
Oysters, 80[6], 87[8], 106[4].

P, P. O. Cookery book for fasting, 117[2].
——— Economical cook, 81[6].
——— Maigre cookery, 117[2].
——— Nabob's cookery book, 94[7].
Pabke, *Mrs* Marie. 100 recipes, 81[7].
Paddock, Blagden & Dodge. Household economy, 54[4].
Page, *Mrs.* Metropolitan aid to good cookery, 81[7].
Page, C: E. How we fed baby, 146[7].
Palmer, *Mrs.* Common sense papers, 50[6].
Palmer, *Mrs* R.. L. Training of children, 144[4].
Panton. From kitchen to garret, 50[6].
——— Nooks and corners, 50[7].
——— Within 4 walls, 148[3].
Paris fashions, 128[9].
Parker, E: H. Handbook for mothers, 144[5].
Parker, *Mrs* E. R. Complete housekeeper, 50[7].
Parkes & Webster. Encyclopedia of domestic economy, 57[9].
Parks. In the morning of life, 144[8].
Parloa. Appledore cook book, 81[8].
——— Camp cookery, 116[6].
——— Home economics, 50[8].
——— Household management, 55[6].
——— Kitchen companion, 81[9].
——— New cook book, 81[9].
——— Original cook book, 82[1].
——— Six cups of coffee, 103[6].
——— Young housekeeper, 82[2].
Parlor and kitchen, 60[9].
Parrish. Cookery for sick, 115[4].
Party-giving on every scale, 122[1].
Pastry, 87[8], 108[9], 109[8].
Pastry cook and confectioner, 112[6].
Paul, B: H. On liquid fuel, 123[9].
Paul, F. T. Domestic economy, 55[7].
Paul, *Mrs* S.. T. Cooking from experience, 82[2].
Payne. Cassell's half dollar cook book, 82[3].
——— Cassell's popular cookery, 82[3].
——— Choice dishes at small cost, 82[4].
——— Common sense housekeeping, 50[9].
——— Common sense papers, 82[4].
——— Dainty breakfasts, 96[1].
——— Diet and cookery, 115[5].
——— Girl's own cookery book, 82[5].
——— Vegetarian cookery, 107[7].
——— What girls can do, 50[9].
——— Year's cookery, 82[5].
Pearson. Handbook of cookery, 82[6].

Pedley. Dinners, 121[6].
Peel. Ten shillings a head, 41[6].
Peirce. Cooperative housekeeping, 64[3].
Pennell. Feasts of Autolycus, 118[8].
People's housekeeper, 51[1].
Perez. First three years of childhood, 144[4].
Perfumery, 135[3].
Periodicals, 58[2]-61[4], 98[1], 126[7]-29[8].
Peterson. Preserving, pickling, 104[3].
Peterson's national cook book, 82[7].
Pexton. Every day cookery, 82[7].
Philadelphia, Centennial exposition, *1876*. Official reports of judges, 124[9], 126[4].
Philadelphia housewife, 51[1].
Philp. Best of everything, 51[2].
——— Corner cupboard, 51[3].
——— Dictionary of daily wants, 57[3].
——— Domestic world, 57[3].
——— Family save-all, 110[7].
——— Food, 101[9].
——— Home treasures, 51[3].
——— Housewife's reason why, 51[4].
——— Inquire within, 57[4].
——— Journey of discovery all round our house, 122[9].
——— Lady's every day book, 51[4].
——— Practical housewife, 51[4].
——— Reason why, 51[5].
Pickles, 75[7].
Pickling, 104[3], 104[7].
Piesse. Art of perfumery, 135[4].
——— Odorous cosmetics, 135[5].
Pitcairn. Good fare for little money, 122[2].
Playne. Indian pickles, 104[7].
Plymouth and western counties' licensed victuallers' gazette, 63[4].
Pocket guide to cookery, 82[8].
Pollard & Vincent. Home book for mothers, 53[3].
Pomfret cookery, 88[7].
Poole, *Mrs* H. M. H. Fruits, 107[8].
Poole, W. H. & Poole, *Mrs*. Cookery for the diabetic, 115[6].
Pope. Novel dishes for vegetarian households, 107[8].
Popular lessons on cookery, 82[8].
Porter. Southern cook book, 89[5].
Potatoes, 75[7].
Poultry, 106[3].
Power, *Mrs* S. C. D. Anna Maria's housekeeping, 51[5].
Power, *Mrs* S. D. Fruits, pastes, syrups and preserves, 104[3].
——— Ugly-girl papers, 135[5].
Pownall. Book of sauces, 111[3].
——— Ices, 113[7].
——— Pickles and preserves, 104[3].
——— Soups, 105[3].
——— & Cowen. Fast-day cookery, 116[5].
Practical confectioner, 112[6].
Practical cookery, 82[9].
Practical guide to furnishing, 124[9].
Practical hotel management, 63[6].
Practical housekeeper, 60[9].
Practical housekeeping, 61[1], 91[3].
Practical housewife, 51[6].
Practical receipts, 90[7].
Practical upholstery, 125[1].
Praga. Dinners of the day, 97[4].
——— Starting housekeeping, 51[6].
Pratt, C. & Sons. Hints on furnishing, 125[2].
Pratt, *Mrs* E. F. Cooking club of Tu-Whit-Hollow, 82[9].
Presbyterian cook book, 90[8].
Preserving, 104[1].
Prideaux. Fuel, 123[7].
Priestley. Preparation of food, 102[1].
Proctor. Use and abuse of food, 102[1].
Puddings, 80[6], 87[3], 108[9], 109[6].
Purchaser's guide, 125[2].
Putnam. Receipt book, 83[1].
Pye. Invalid cookery, 115[6].

Queen, 61[1].
Quinlan & Mann. Cookery for seamen, 115[7].

Rabbits, 75[7].
Randolph. Virginia housewife, 89[4].

Ranhofer. Epicurean, 97[8].
Read. Biscuit and gingerbread baker's assistant, 108[7].
——— Confectionery and pastry cook's guide, 112[7].
——— Confectionery and pickling, 112[7].
——— Confectionery made easy, 112[7].
——— Gentility and economy, 83[1].
Recipes for cooking Australian meat, 91[8].
Recipes for the million, 57[5].
Redding. Every man his own butler, 137[8].
Redmond. Infant feeding, 146[7].
Reed. Mother's manual, 144[7].
Rees, E. R. High class and economic cookery, 83[3].
Rees, J. E. R. Home occupations, 51[7].
Reeve, *Mrs* C. G. J. Cookery, 83[2].
Reid, Hartelaw. Cookery, 65[6].
Rendle & Norman. Inns of old Southwark, 63[5].
Reynolds. Lessons in cookery, 83[3].
Rice, E. Domestic economy, 55[7].
Rice, E. C. & Atkinson. Every boy his own cook, 66[6].
Richards, A. G. Cookery, 92[2].
Richards, *Mrs* E. H. S. Cost of living as modified by sanitary science, 41[7].
——— & Elliott. Chemistry of cooking and cleaning, 100[8].
Richardson. Home-made candies, 112[8].
Richmond. Children, 144[7].
——— How to feed a family, 51[7].
——— Three courses for three pence, 120[1].
Ricket. Gentleman's table guide, 113[9].
Ridge. Diet for sick, 115[7].
Riego de La Blanchardière. Crochet book, 131[8].
——— Royal jubilee crochet book, 129[6].
Rimmel. Book of perfumes, 135[6].
Rival dressmakers and dress wearers, 134[4].
Robida. "Yester-year," 135[6].
Robinson, E: F. Coffee houses in London, 63[5].
Robinson, *Mrs* H.. M. Practical cook book, 83[8].
Robinson, Solon. How to live, 51[8].
Robinson, V. J. Eastern carpets, 125[7].
Rochfort. St James's cookery book, 92[5].
Rogers. Law of hotel life, 63[6].
Ronald. Century cook book, 83[4].
Rorer. Canning and preserving, 104[5].
——— Good cooking, 83[8].
——— Home candy making, 112[8].
——— Hot weather dishes, 116[7].
——— Left-overs, 110[7].
——— New salads, 111[8].
——— Philadelphia cook book, 89[1].
Rosée. Hand-book of millinery, 135[1].
Ross. Leaves from our Tuscan kitchen, 110[1].
Rothery. Laundry management, 138[8].
Roundell. Practical cookery book, 83[5].
Royal hotel guide, 63[6].
Rugs, 125[4].
Rundell. Murray's model cookery book, 83[6].
——— New system of domestic cookery, 83[7].
Ryan. Convalescent cookery, 115[7].
Ryder. Children's comforts, 131[5].
——— How to knit socks, 131[5].
——— Winter comforts, 131[6].
Rytz. 400 sweet dishes, 109[5].

S, A. Scottish cookery book, 92[7].
S, C. Jamaica cookery book, 94[9].
——— Little servants, 136[8].
S, P. K. What to do with cold mutton, 110[8].
Saint Clair. Dainty dishes, 83[7].
Sala. Thorough good cook, 83[8].
Salads, 75[7], 80[6], 87[8], 109[8], 110[8]-11[4].
Salis, *see* De Salis.

Salmon. Domestic service, 136[9].
Salt. Plea for vegetarianism, 103[6].
Sanderson. Complete cook, 83[8].
Sandford. Girls' reading books, 51[8].
Sandwiches, 110[8]-11[4].
Sanitation, 47[5].
Santiagoe. Curry cook's assistant, 115[6].
Sarah, Aunt, *pseud.* Cookery book for Jewish kitchen, 117[5].
Sargeant. 100 mushroom recipes, 110[2].
Saunders. Food management of infants, 146[7].
Savarin, *see* Brillat-Savarin.
Sawtelle. Chafing dish, 105[7].
Schild's penny illustrated magazine of fashion, 128[9].
Schwaab. Secrets of canning, 104[5].
Scotland, cook books, 92[8].
Scovil. Care of children, 144[8].
——— In the sick room, 148[2].
Seager. Light diet for invalids, 115[8].
Seaman. Expert cleaner, 139[1].
Selby. Dinner question, 121[7].
Semple. Mother's guide, 146[8].
Seneca, *pseud.* Canoe and camp cookery, 116[6].
Senn. Breakfast and supper dishes, 95[8].
——— Practical cookery manual, 83[9].
——— Practical gastronomy and culinary dictionary, 97[9].
——— Practical household recipes, 84[1].
——— Récherché side dishes, 111[4].
Servants, 136[8]-38[8].
Serving, 117[8]-22[5], 120[6].
Seuillard. Practical receipts, 52[2].
Seventy-six, 91[4].
Sewing, 129[6]-32[1].
Shakers' cook book. 116[9].
Shankland. Matron's manual, 51[5].
Sharman. Common sense lessons, 52[1].
——— Family cookery, 84[1].
Shaw, B.. L. Cookery of the day, 84[2].
Shaw, *Mrs* O. M. Receipt book, 84[2].
Shell fish, 102[8], 106[4]-7[2].
Sherwood. Art of entertaining, 122[2].
Shields. Common sense in kitchen, 117[7].
——— Godey's lady's book of receipts, 84[8].
——— Our new cook book, 84[4].
——— What I know about cooking, 84[4].
Shillaber. Cook book, 84[4].
——— New daily food, 84[8].
Shilton. Household chemistry, 100[4].
Short, *pseud.* Breakfasts and luncheons at home, 95[8].
——— Breakfasts, luncheons and dinners at home, 95[4].
——— Dinners at home, 97[4].
Shuman. Favorite dishes, 84[5].
Sick, food for, 47[6], 80[6], 114[8]-16[5].
Sick room management, 147[1]-48[5].
Silkworm, *pseud.* Needlework, 131[6].
Sill. How to nurse the sick, 148[2].
Sim. Cookery, 84[6].
Simmonds. Animal food resources of different nations, 102[7].
——— Curiosities of food, 102[7].
——— Popular beverages, 114[1].
Simple cookery for the people, 84[8].
Simpson, Henry. Choice of food, 102[2].
Simpson, L. F: Dining, 118[7].
Six hundred a year, 41[8].
Skinner. Oneida community cook book, 117[8].
Skuse. Complete confectioner, 113[1].
——— Confectioner's handbook, 112[9].
Smith, *Mrs.* Practical and economical cookery, 84[7].
Smith, C. B. *see* Spratt.
Smith, E. G. Fat of the land, 102[2].
Smith, J. Domestic cyclopedia, 57[5].
Smith, John. Fruits and farinacea the proper food of man, 103[7].
Smith, *Mrs* L.. E. Bonnes bouches, 95[4].
——— Home washing, 138[9].
——— Practical dressmaking, 134[4].
Smith, *Mrs* M.. S. Virginia cookery book, 89[5].
Smith, T: O. Care of children, 144[8].
Smithard. Cookery for artisan, 84[7].
Snow & Stevens. Culinary gems, 84[8].
Social etiquette, 122[8].
Social visitor magazine, 61[2].
Somerset. Helping handbook, 57[5].
Somerville. Cookery, 52[1].
Sorby. Wholesome cookery, 84[8].
Soups, 75[7], 80[6], 87[3], 104[7]-5[8].
Southgate. Things a lady would like to know, 84[9].
Soyer. Culinary campaign, 65[7].
——— Gastronomic regenerator, 85[1].
——— Modern housewife, 52[2].
——— The pantropheon, 102[8].
——— Shilling cookery, 85[2].
Sozinskey. Care of children, 144[8].
Spofford. Art decoration, 125[2].
——— Servant girl question, 138[1].
Spon. Household manual, 57[6].
Spratt. Ready remedies, 144[9].
Spring & Coolidge. Cooking for invalids, 115[9].
Springstead, *see* Cole, *Mrs* A. F.. S.
Squire & Gillett. Culinary gems, 88[8].
Stackpole. Care of infants, 145[1].
——— Home cooking, 85[8].
——— Housekeeping for small incomes, 52[8].
——— Invalid feeding, 148[8].
——— Our sick, 148[8].
——— Thrifty housekeeping, 52[8].

Staffe, Baronne, *pseud.* My lady's dressing room, 135[7].
Standard book of economy, 52[4].
Stanley. Needle work, 131[7].
Starr. Hygiene of the nursery, 145[1].
Steel & Gardner. Complete Indian housekeeper and cook, 94[7].
Steele & Adams. Beauty of form and grace of vesture, 126[4].
Stephen. Notes from sick rooms, 148[4].
Stevens, E: T: *ed.* Domestic economy for girls, 52[4].
Stevens, *Mrs* H. P. & Snow. Culinary gems, 84[8].
Stewart's domestic economy reading book, 55[6].
Stews, 105[4].
Stirling. Practical dress cutting, 134[4].
Stockton. The home, 123[1].
Stoddard. Cookery teacher's manual, 85[8].
——— Plain cookery recipes, 85[8].
Stoker. Domestic economy, 55[9].
——— Home comfort, 55[8].
Storey's quarterly, 129[1].
Stowe. House and home papers, 52[5].
——— & Beecher. American woman's home, 42[8].
——— Domestic science, 42[9].
——— Housekeeper's manual, 42[9].
Strauss. Dishes and drinks, 102[4].
Strohm. Universal cookery-book, 85[4].
Sugg. Art of cooking by gas, 106[1].
Sumner. Nursery training, 145[3].
Supper, 96[3].
Sutcliffe. Dress cutting, 134[5].
Sutton & Sons. Art of preparing vegetables, 110[2].
Suzanne. Egg cooking, 107[3].
Swain, *Mrs* A. N. Practical cook book, 85[4].
Swain, Rachel. Cookery, 85[5].
Swett. New England breakfast breads, 108[2].
Sykes & Truman. Food for sick, 116[2].
Sylvia, *pseud.* Crochet book, 131[8].
——— Dressmaking, 134[5].
——— Family management, 52[5].
——— Home needlework, 131[7].
——— Hostess and guest, 122[3].
——— How to dress well, 126[5].
——— New things in knitting, 131[8].
——— The toilet, 135[8].

T, T. N. Bread making, 108[3].
Table, 118[7].
Table decoration, 120[4].
Table etiquette, 122[4].
Table talk, 98[4].
Tables and chairs, 125[8].
Take my advice, 52[6].
Tallerman. Markets, 103[2].
Tasty dishes, 80[4], 85[5].
Tate. Child's cookery book, 85[6].
Taylor, *Mrs* Jennie. Housekeeper's friend, 52[6].
——— People's cook book, 85[7].
Taylor, *Mrs* M. H. Letters to a young housekeeper, 85[7].
Tea, 95[6], 96[2].
Teal. Economy of coal, 123[8].
Tegetmeier. Domestic economy, 52[7].
——— Household management, 52[7].
Terhune. Breakfast, luncheon and tea, 95[5].
——— Common sense in the household, 85[5].
——— Common sense in the nursery, 145[3].
——— Cookery for beginners, 85[9].
——— Cottage kitchen, 86[1].
——— Dinner giving, 122[4].
——— Dinner year book, 120[2].
——— & Herrick. National cook book, 86[2].
Terrington. Cooling cups, 114[1].
Thompson, C: J: S: Housewife's handy book, 52[8].
Thompson, *Sir* Henry. Food and feeding, 65[8].
Thomson. Cookery for sick, 116[1].
Thornton. How to purchase and succeed in a public house, 63[7].
Thrift book, 57[7].
Thudichum. Spirit of cookery, 65[8].
Thwaites. Fish cookery, 106[8].
Tickletooth, Tabitha, *pseud.*, *see* Selby.
Timbs. Lady Bountiful's legacy, 52[9].
——— 1000 domestic hints, 52[9].
Tinned foods, 86[5].
Todd. Easy lessons on cookery, 86[8].
Toilet, 135[2].
Toilettes, 129[1].
Tomlin. Standard system of cutting, 134[5].
Toogood. Treasury of French cooking, 93[7].
Trall. Hydropathic cook book, 86[4].
——— Hygeian cook book, 86[4].
Tremaine. Washing and cleaning, 139[2].
Tried and true, 86[5].
Trowbridge. Excelsior cook book, 86[5].
Truman & Sykes. Foods for sick, 116[2].
Tschirky. Cook book, 86[5].
Tucker. Mother, baby and nursery, 145[3].
Tunstall. Household nursing, 148[8].
Turabi, *effendi.* Turkish cookery, 95[1].
Turkey, cook books, 95[1].
Tweedie. Home, 53[1].
Twining. Familiar lessons on food and nutrition, 100[5].
Tyree. Housekeeping in old Virginia, 89[6].
Tyson. Queen of the kitchen, 89[9].

Uffelmann, Julius. Domestic hygiene of child, 145[4].
U. S.—Subsistence dep't. Manual for army cooks, 116[2].
U. S. — Surgeon-general's office. Emergency diet, 116[3].
United States, cook books, 88[2]-91[6].
United States official hotel directory, 63[7].
Upton, R.. A. Home studies, 57[7].
Useful plants as food, 103[7].

Valentine. Domestic educator, 53[1].
Valérie. Cookery for amateurs, 93[7].
Vegetable foods, 103[8], 107[4].
Vegetables, 75[7], 109[8]-10[3].
Vegetarian, 103[8].
Vegetarian messenger, 103[8].
Ventilation, 123[3].
Verein deutscher fischhaendler, 106[9].
Verstilee. Southern cookery, 89[9].
Victim, *pseud.* Our Jemimas, 138[1].
Victor. Recipe book, 53[2].
Vincent & Pollard. Home book for mothers, 53[3].
Vine. Practical pastry, 109[5].
Vine, F. T. Ices, 113[7].
Vogue, 129[1].
Vollmer. United States cook book, 94[2].

W, A. H. Facts and hints for every day life, 53[3].
W, *Mrs* J. L. Fruit canning, 104[6].
W, M. S. Choice receipts, 92[8].
Waggoner. Home cook book, 86[6].
Waiting at table, 138[2].
Waitress, 137[8]-38[3].
Waldorf cook book, 86[6].
Wales, cook books, 92[8].
Walker, Agnes. Economical cookery book, 86[7].
Walker, J.. H. Book for every woman, 145[4].
Walker, Thomas. Aristology, 118[7].
Wallace, C. L. H. Menus, 120[2].
Wallace, M. S. Kensington school for cookery, 98[8].
Walsh. Domestic economy, 57[8].
——— Economical housekeeper, 53[4].
——— English cookery book, 92[6].
Walters. Thrift lessons, 53[4].
Wanderer, *pseud.*, *see* D'Avigdon.
Wandle. Extracts and beverages, 114[2].
——— Smocking, 131[8].
Ward. What to wear, 126[6].
Warleigh. Directions and scales for knitting gloves, 131[9].
Warren. Comfort for small incomes, 53[5].
——— Cookery for an income of £200 a year, 86[7].
——— Cookery for maids of all work, 86[8].
——— Economical cookery book, 86[6].
Warren. House and its furnishings, 125[5].
——— How I managed my children, 145[5].
——— How I managed my house on £200 a year, 41[9].
——— How the lady-help taught girls to cook, 53[5].
——— My lady-help, 53[6].
——— The way it is done, 53[6].
——— Young wife's perplexities, 138[3].
Washing, cleaning, 139[2].
Washington, *Mrs*, *pseud.* Unrivaled cook book, 86[9].
Washington cook book, 74[9].
Watts. Fish, 106[9].
Weatherly. Art of boiling sugar for confectionery, 113[1].
Webster, *Mrs* A. L. Improved housewife, 86[9].
Webster, Augusta. Housewife's opinions, 53[7].
Webster, Thomas & Parkes. Encyclopedia of domestic economy, 57[9].
Weddall. Arcana Fairfaxiana manuscripta, 64[4].
Wells. Bread and biscuit baker's and sugar boiler's assistant, 108[4].
Welch, Deshler. Bachelor and the chafing dish, 105[8].
Welch, Uriah. Richfield Springs, Otsego co. N. Y. the New American, 63[8].
Weldon's bazar of children's fashions, 129[9].
Weldon's home dressmaker, 134[6].
Weldon's home milliner, 135[2].
Weldon's illustrated dressmaker, 134[6].
Weldon's ladies' journal of dress, 129[9].
Weldon's practical needlework, 132[1].
Wellesley cook book, 88[5].
Wells, R. B. D. Best food, 102[4].
Wells, Robert. Modern flour confectioner, 113[2].
——— Ornamental confectionery, 113[2].
——— Pastry cook and confectioner's guide, 113[8].
——— Toffy and sweets, 113[8].
Welsh cookery book, 92[8].
Wenman. Elementary schools cookery book, 87[1].
West. How to nurse sick children, 145[6].
——— Mother's manual of children's diseases, 145[7].
Western home journal, 61[2].
Westland. Wife and mother, 145[7].
What shall we eat, 120[8].
What to eat, 102[5].
What will it come to, 137[2].
Wheeler. Choice of a dwelling, 123[1].
Whelan. All about babies, 145[7].
Whitcombe. Cheap and choice, 87[1].

White, C: H. E. Old inns and taverns of Ipswich, 63[8].
White, Florence. Easy dressmaking, 134[7].
White, *Mrs* P: A. Kentucky housewife, 90[4].
White, R. E. From infancy to womanhood, 145[8].
White, S. J. Cookery in public schools, 98[8].
——— Housekeepers and home makers, 53[7].
White house cook book, 73[7].
Whitehead. Cooking for profit, 87[2].
——— Oven and range cook books, 87[8].
——— Steward's handbook and guide to party catering, 64[1].
Whiteley. Complete dressmaker, 134[7].
——— New, simple and complete method of dressmaking, 134[8].
Whitmarsh. Who's to blame, 102[5].
Whitney. Just how, 65[9].
Wicken, H. F. Kingswood cookery book, 91[9].
Wicken, *Mrs* H. P. Australian table dainties, 92[1].
Widdifield. New cook book, 87[4].
Wigley. Cookery, 87[4].
——— Domestic economy, 53[8].
——— Our home work, 53[8].
——— Workers at home, 53[9].
Wilkinson, *Mrs*. Cookery book, 87[5].
Will C. Rood's fashion journal, 129[3].
Willard. Kitchen work, 117[7].
Williams, *Mrs* H. L. Ices, 113[8].
Williams, W: M. Chemistry of cooking, 100[5].
——— Philosophy of clothing, 126[8].
Williamson. Practice of cookery, 87[5].
Willy. All about piping, 113[4].
Wilson, Andrew. Our foods and drinks, 102[8].
Wilson, Robert. Common sense for gas users, 124[2].
Winthrop. Diet in illness, 116[3].
Witherspoon. Canning, 104[6].
Wittenmeyer. Recipes for military hospitals, 116[4].
Wolff. Food for the million, 64[8].
Woman, 61[8].
Woman at home, 129[3].
Woman's home companion, 61[8].
Woman's home journal, 61[4].
Woman's work, 61[4].
Women's auxiliary to the Charlestown branch of the Y. M. C. A. Boston. Collection of tried receipts, 88[5].
Wood, C. J. Cottage lectures on home nursing, 148[8].
——— Food for infants, 116[4].
Wood, *Mrs* F.. F. Infancy, 145[8].
Wood, J. A. E. How to make a dress, 134[8].
Woodman. Choice receipts, 87[6].
Woollen. Mother's handbook, 145[9].
World of dress, 129[4].
World of fashion, 129[5].
Worsnop & Blair. Nurse's handbook of cookery, 116[6].
Wren, Jenny. Art of preparing dainty dishes, 87[6].
——— Complete art of dinner giving, 122[5].
——— How to prepare dishes of fishes, 107[1].
——— Modern domestic cookery, 87[7].
——— Soups, stews, hashes, 105[4].
Wright, C. E. G. School cookery, 87[7].
Wright, Margaret. Recipes, 87[8].
Wyvern, *pseud.*, *see* Herbert, A. R. K.

Yale. Nursery problems, 146[1].
Yankee cook book, 87[8].
Yanner. Modern cake baker, 108[6].
Yates. Fish cookery, 107[1].
——— Profession of cookery, 93[8].
Youman. Directory of every day wants, 58[1].
Youmans, E. A. *ed.* Lessons in cookery, 98[9].
Youmans, E: L. Handbook of household science, 54[1].
Young, H. M. Choice cookery, 87[9].
——— Domestic cookery, 106[2].
Young, S.. G. European modes of living, 61[6].
Young cook's assistant, 87[9].
Young ladies' journal, 129[6].
Young wife's cook book, 88[1].
Younger son's cookery book, 88[1].
Ysaguirre, *pseud.* & La Marca, *pseud.* Cold dishes, 116[7].

Ziemann & Gillette. Cook-book, 73[7].

NEW YORK STATE LIBRARY BIBLIOGRAPHY BULLETINS

This series is mostly selected from original bibliographies presented by the library school students as a condition of graduation. The library is glad to receive suggestions of subjects on which bibliographies or reading lists are specially needed, and contributions of available material are invited.

1 Guide to the study of James Abbott McNeill Whistler. 16p. May 1895. *Out of print.*

2-4 Colonial New England; Travel in North America; History of the 17th century. 80p July 1897. *Price* 10 *cents.*

5 Selection of reference books for use of cataloguers in finding full names. 22p Jan. 1898. *New edition in preparation.*

6-8 Japan; Venice; Out-of-door books. 64p. Feb. 1898. *Price* 10 *cents.*

9-11 Netherlands; Renaissance art of 15th and 16th centuries; History of latter half of 15th century. 128p. Ap. 1898. *Price* 15 *cents.*

12 Best books of 1897 28p. June 1898. *Price* 5 *cents.*

13 Fairy tales for children. 30p. June 1898. *Price* 5 *cents.*

14 Index to subject bibliographies in library bulletins to Dec. 31, 1897. 62p. Aug 1898. *Price* 10 *cents.*

15-17 Russia; Nature study in primary schools; Biography of musicians. 150p. Jan 1899. *Price* 15 *cents.*

18 Best books of 1898 28p May 1899. *Price* 5 *cents.*

19 College libraries in the United States 52p. Dec. 1899. *Price* 10 *cents.*

20 House decoration and furnishing. 20p. Dec. 1899. *Price* 5 *cents.*

21 Best books of 1899. 28p. May 1900. *Price* 5 *cents.*

22 Domestic economy. 144p. Jan. 1901. *Price* 15 *cents.*

23 Connecticut local history. 114p. Dec. 1900. *Price* 15 *cents.*

24 New York colonial history. *In press.*

The following manuscript bibliographies are available for consultation in the library or may be lent under certain conditions. The *Decimal classification* subject number precedes each title.

012 Phillips Brooks. G: W. C. Stockwell, '95

012 Hawthorne. N. E. Browne, '89

012 Ben Jonson. Mrs Mary (Wellman) Loomis, '90

012 Charles Kingsley. E. E.. Burdick, '90

012 Poems on Lincoln, Grant, Sherman and Sheridan. M.. L.. Sutliff, '93

012 John Lothrop Motley. M.. E. Robbins, '92

012 Robert Louis Stevenson. E. S. Wilson, '98

012 Charles Sumner. H. W Denio, '94

012 Bayard Taylor. W: S. Burns, '91

012 John Wesley. E. L.. Foote, '92

013 Members of the A. L. A. H.. C. Silliman, '95

016.0285 Lists of books for children. J. Y. Middleton, '91

016.2217 Higher criticism of the Old testament: select. Rev. W: R. Eastman, '92

016.246 Christian art: select. M.. L. Davis, '92

016.27 Church history: reading list. Elizabeth Harvey, '90

016.28 Religious denominations of the United States: select. G: F. Bowerman, '95
N. Y. 1896. Cathedral library association 75c.

016.33185 Clubs for boys and working girls. J. D. Fellows, '97

Bibliographies and reading lists (*continued*)

016.33622 Single tax. Ethel Garvin, '98
To be printed as New York state library bibliography bulletin.

016.339 Tramps and vagrants. L. D. Waterman, '97

016.352073 Municipal government. M.. L. Jones, '92; J. A. Rathbone, '93; E. D. Biscoe, '96

016.36 Scientific study of philanthropy. I. E. Lord, '97
Printed in *American journal of sociology*, Jan. 1898, 3:566–76. Separate reprint 25c.

016.361 New philanthropy: reading list. H.. G. Sheldon, '93

016.3722 Fröbel and the kindergarten. Aimée Guggenheimer, '99
To be printed as New York state library bibliography bulletin.

016.376 Education of women. M.. E.. Hawley, '93

016.37813 Consolidated index to university extension periodicals. Myrtilla Avery, '95

016.3982 English works on King Arthur and the Round Table. F. R. Curtis, '96

016.7 Art of the 17th century: reading list. N.. M. Pond, '96

016.7266 Some famous cathedrals: reading list. Mrs L. M. (Sutermeister) Delap, '90

016.75 Ten popular paintings: reading list. Ada Bunnell, '91

016.77 Photography, 1880–98. E. A. Brown, '98

016.792 Greek and Latin plays produced by schools, colleges and universities in the United States. G: G. Champlin, '95

016.796 Cycling. Mrs Louise (Langworthy) Gage, '97

016 799 Angling, 1883–93 Henrietta Church, '93

016.811 Minor American poetry, 1860–97 : select. B. S Smith, '97

016.82 English literature of later 18th century: select. M.. C. Swayze, '89

016.823 Fiction for girls: select. A. B. Kroeger, '91

016.907 Study and teaching of history. J. I. Wyer jr, '98
To be printed by American historical association.

016.91 Graded list of history and travel prepared in the Lincoln (Neb.) public library for the use of the Lincoln public schools. E. D. Bullock, '94

016.914 Books to read before going to Europe: reading list. S.. W. Cattell, '90
Printed in *Book news*, July 1890, 8: 393–95.

016.916 English and American explorations in Africa since 1824: reading list. H.. W. Rice, '93

016.91747 Literature relating to the Hudson river. M.T.Wheeler,'91

016.9174753 Adirondack mountains. C. A. Sherrill, '98
To be printed by New York state forestry commission.

016.9178 Travels west of the Mississippi prior to 1855; a partial bibliography of printed personal narratives. K. L. Sharp, '92

016.92 200 books in biography for popular library: select. Mabel Temple, '90

016.9207 Josephine and the women of her time. Mary Ellis, '92

016.94144 Edinburgh: reading list. W. G. Forsyth, '93

016.9737478 Missouri in the civil war. B. E. Rombauer, '99

016.9752 Maryland; colonial and revolutionary history. W. I. Bullock, '92

020.5 Consolidated classified index to the *Library journal*, v.1–12. B. R. Macky, '92; J. L. Christman, '93; C. S. Hawes, '94; J. G. Cone, '95